International Classification for Standards

Contents

Introduction	3
Purpose of the ICS	3
Description of the ICS	
Rules for the use of the ICS	5
Updating of the ICS	11
How to use the ICS index	
List of the ICS fields	13
Systematic table of fields, groups and sub-groups	15
ICS index	63

International Classification for Standards, 2005 Sixth edition ISBN 92-67-10405-5

© International Organization for Standardization Printed in Switzerland

Introduction

1 Purpose of the ICS

- **1.1** The ICS (International Classification for Standards) is intended to serve as a structure for catalogues of international, regional and national standards and other normative documents, and as a basis for standing-order systems for international, regional and national standards. It may also be used for classifying standards and normative documents in databases, libraries, etc.
- **1.2** The ICS should facilitate the harmonization of information and ordering tools such as catalogues, selective lists, bibliographies, and databases on magnetic and optical media, thus promoting the world-wide dissemination of international, regional and national standards and other normative documents.

2 Description of the ICS

- **2.1** For the purposes of this document, the general term "standard" is applied to all international, regional and national normative documents, such as standards, technical reports, standardized profiles, technical specifications, technical regulations, guides, codes of practice, technology trends assessments, etc. and the drafts of such documents.
- **2.2** The ICS is a hierarchical classification which consists of three levels.
- **2.3** Level 1 covers 40 fields of activity in standardization, e.g. road vehicle engineering, agriculture, metallurgy. Each field has a two-digit notation, e.g.
 - 43 ROAD VEHICLE ENGINEERING
- **2.4** The fields are subdivided into 392 groups (level 2). The notation of a group consists of the field notation and a three-digit group number, separated by a point, e.g.
 - 43.040 Road vehicle systems

- **2.5** 144 of the 392 groups are further divided into 909 sub-groups (level 3). The notation of a sub-group consists of the group notation and a two-digit number, separated by a point, e.g.
 - 43.040.20 Lighting, signalling and warning devices
- **2.6** A number of group and sub-group titles are followed by scope notes and/or reference notes, indicated by asterisks and printed in italics in the ICS. A scope note, as a rule, lists subjects covered by a given group/sub-group or defines the subject of a given group/sub-group. A reference note refers to a subject, related to a given group/sub-group, which is covered by another group/sub-group.
- **2.7** All groups divided into sub-groups contain, with a few exceptions, a sub-group which covers the complete subject of the respective group. Such general subject sub-groups have notations terminating with ".01". For example, the group

07.100 Microbiology

contains as a first sub-group

07.100.01 Microbiology in general

which shall include standards covering the subject of microbiology in general, e.g. the standard

ISO 7954:1987, Microbiology – General guidance for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds – Colony count technique at 25 degree C

while standards covering medical microbiology, microbiology of water or food microbiology shall be included respectively in other specific sub-groups: 07.100.10, 07.100.20 or 07.100.30.

2.8 Most of the groups divided into sub-groups contain a sub-group having the notation terminating with ".99". Such sub-groups include standards on subjects which do not correspond either to the subjects of the general subgroups or to the subjects of the specific sub-groups of the respective groups. For example, the subject of the standard

ISO 10945:1994, Hydraulic fluid power – Gas-loaded accumulators – Dimensions of gas ports

does not correspond either to the subject of the sub-group

23.100.01 Fluid power systems in general

or to the specific subjects of the sub-groups

23.100.10 Pumps and motors
23.100.20 Cylinders
23.100.40 Piping and couplings
23.100.50 Control components
23.100.60 Filters, seals and contamination of fluids

In this case, it shall be included in the sub-group

23.100.99 Other fluid power system components

The above rule does not apply in the ICS if all standards related to a group can be included either in the general sub-group or in the specific sub-groups.

For example, the group

21.100 Bearings

contains the general subject sub-group

21.100.01 Bearings in general

and specific sub-groups

21.100.10 Plain bearings 21.100.20 Rolling bearings

The group does not contain a sub-group

21.100.99 Other bearings

since all bearings belong only to two types of bearings: plain bearings and rolling bearings.

3 Rules for the use of the ICS

- **3.1** The latest edition of the ICS with the subsequent issues of the ICS Update should be used for indexing standards and other normative documents and their drafts. Before indexing standards for the first time, the indexer should first carefully study the present rules and the ICS structure.
- **3.2** Standards should be classified according to their subjects. The indexer should first identify the appropriate field for a given subject, then allocate the appropriate group notation, and, further, the sub-group's notation if the group is subdivided. For example, the standard

ISO 3412:1992, Road vehicles – Screened and waterproof sparkplugs and their connections – Types 1A and 1B

belongs to the field

43 Road vehicle engineering

The appropriate group within the field is

43.060 Internal combustion engines for road vehicles

and the appropriate sub-group within the group is

43.060.50 Electrical equipment. Control systems

If the field of application of a standard is not clear from its content, indexers may take into account the scopes of the relevant technical committee, subcommittee and working group responsible for the development of the standard.

3.3 The alphabetical index of the ICS may be used as a supplementary tool for identifying the appropriate field, group, sub-group, but the notations found in the index shall be carefully verified against the systematic table. The reason is that only the systematic table contains the full information relating to a group notation, such as its title, the field to which it belongs, the subdivision into sub-groups, sometimes the scope note, and the reference note(s) showing its relationship with other group(s) or sub-group(s). Otherwise errors in indexing may occur.

3.4 It is recommended to use all levels available for classifying a given standard. For example, the standards

ISO 5358:1992, Anaesthetic machines for use with humans
ISO 7864:1993, Sterile hypodermic needles for single use
ISO 7740:1985, Instruments for surgery – Scalpels with detachable blades – Fitting dimensions

should be classified respectively in sub-groups 11.040.10, 11.040.25 and 11.040.30 (level 3); it is not recommended to allocate notation 11.040 (level 2) to the above standards since it may create difficulties in the exchange of ICS data between databases and will impede application of the ICS in multinational information systems.

3.5 Standards classified according to this classification may be included in more than one group or sub-group; e.g. the standard

ISO 7686:1992, Plastics pipes and fittings - Opacity - Test method

shall be included in the two sub-groups

23.040.20 Plastics pipes 23.040.45 Plastics fittings

while the standard

ISO 8159:1987, Textiles – Morphology of fibres and yarns – Vocabulary

shall be included in the three sub-groups

01.040.59 Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies) 59.060.01 Textile fibres in general 59.080.20 Yarns

However, it is recommended to avoid the allocation of more than four notations to one document.

3.6 Standards included in the groups

01.040 Vocabularies
01.060 Quantities and units
01.070 Colour coding
01.075 Character symbols

and the sub-groups

01.080.20	Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment
01.080.30	Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and
	construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in other technical product documentation
01.080.40	Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics
	engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant
	technical product documentation
01.080.50	Graphical symbols for use on information technology and
	telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
	technical product documentation
17.140.20	Noise emitted by machines and equipment
17.140.30	Noise emitted by means of transport

shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subjects; e.g. the standard

ISO 1942-4:1989, Dental vocabulary - Part 4: Dental equipment

shall be included in the two sub-groups

01.040.11 Health care technology (Vocabularies)
11.060.20 Dental equipment

while the standard

ISO 6405-1:2004, Earth-moving machinery – Symbols for operator controls and other displays – Part 1: Common symbols

shall be included both in the sub-group

01.080.20 Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment

and in the group

53.100 Earth-moving machinery

3.7 A standard containing definitions which apply only for the purpose of that standard shall not be classified into the group

01.040 Vocabularies

- **3.8** Amendments, addenda and technical corrigenda to a standard shall have the same notations as the standard itself.
- **3.9** Standards for systems, components, spare parts and materials used for specific equipment, machines and installations should be classified in the respective groups and sub-groups containing standards for the equipment, machines and installations if the ICS does not contain groups or sub-groups specially designated for classifying the relevant systems, components, spare parts and materials. For example, standard

ISO 5696:1984, Trailed agricultural vehicles – Brakes and braking devices – Laboratory test method

should be included in the sub-group

65.060.10 Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles

since the ICS does not contain a group/sub-group for braking systems of agricultural machinery, while the standard

ISO 4251-1:1998, Tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines – Part 1: Tyre designation and dimensions, and approved rim contours

should be included in the sub-group

83.160.30 Tyres for agricultural machinery

3.10 Where a group is further subdivided into sub-groups, only the notations of the sub-groups shall be allocated to standards, e.g. the standard

ISO 4254-1:1989, Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Technical means for ensuring safety – Part 1: General

shall be classified under the title of the sub-group

65.060.01 Agricultural machines and equipment in general

65.060 Agricultural machines, implements and equipment

3.11 If the subject of a standard covers two or more sub-groups within a group which contains only these sub-groups plus sub-groups with notations terminating with ".01" and/or ".99", i.e. the subject covers all of the specific sub-groups, that standard shall be classified under the sub-group which has the notation terminating with ".01", e.g. the standard

ISO 4829-1:1986, Steel and cast iron – Determination of total silicon content – Reduced molybdosilicate spectrophotometric method – Part 1: Silicon contents between 0.05 and 1.0%

shall be classified under the title of the sub-group

77.080.01 Ferrous metals in general

and not under the titles of the sub-groups

77.080.10 *Irons* 77.080.20 *Steels*

since irons and steels completely cover the ferrous metals subject.

Similarly, the standard

ISO 6632:1981 Fruits, vegetables and derived products – Determination of volatile acidity

shall be classified under the title of the sub-group

67 080.01 Fruits, vegetables and derived products in general

and not under the title of the sub-groups

67.080.10 Fruits and derived products
67.080.20 Vegetables and derived products

since

67.080 Fruits. Vegetables

contains only

67.080.01 Fruits, vegetables and derived products in general
 67.080.10 Fruits and derived products
 67.080.20 Vegetables and derived products

3.12 A sub-group, or a group which does not have sub-groups, may be further subdivided by the user into respectively either several units (level 4) or new sub-groups (level 3). For the purpose of distinguishing subdivisions (units or new sub-groups) from those given in the classification, new notations shall be created using a hyphen as a separator, followed by a two-digit number; e.g. the group:

53.100 Earth-moving machinery

may be subdivided into the following new sub-groups

53.100-01	Earth-moving machinery in general
53.100-10	Tractors
53.100-20	Excavators
53.100-30	Loaders
53.100-40	Graders
53.100-99	Other earth-moving machinery

However, such subdivisions should be used very restrictively and avoided wherever possible. The preferred solution should be to address the question to the ISO Central Secretariat which is responsible for the maintenance and development of the ICS.

3.13 A semicolon should be used for separating notations in printed documents. To provide consistency in the presentation of notations, they should be sorted in ascending numerical order, e.g. ICS notations for ISO 8159:1987 should be indicated as follows: ICS 01.040.59; 59.060.01; 59.080.20.

For data exchange, the rules set up in the second edition (1998) of the *ISONET Manual* should be used.

3.14 Fields

- 21 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE
- 23 FLUID SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE

and also the fields and the groups for which the scopes contain an indication that this field or group includes standards for general use, e.g.

13.110 Safety of machinery

*This group includes standards only for general use

shall contain only standards for general use which may be applied by different industries. For example, the standard

ISO 10317:1992, Rolling bearings – Metric tapered roller bearings – Designation system

which may be applied by different industries, shall be included in the subgroup

21.100.20 Rolling bearings

while standards

ISO 6045:1987, Shipbuilding and marine structures – Bearings for derrick goosenecks – Assemblies and components

and

ISO 14204:1998, Aerospace – Airframe ball bearings, double-row, rigid, diameter series 0 – – Metric series

which are designated for application by specific industries, shall be included respectively in the sub-groups related to those industries, namely

47.020.40 Lifting and cargo handling equipment

and

49.035 Components for aerospace construction

The standard

ISO 1167:1996, Thermoplastic pipes for the conveyance of fluids – Resistance to internal pressure – Test method

which is applied for general purposes and may be used by different industries, shall be included in the sub-group

23.040.20 Plastic pipes

while the standard

ISO 4437:1997, Buried polyethylene (PE) pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels – Metric series – Specifications

which is designated for specific purposes of natural gas handling, shall be included respectively in the group related to those specific purposes (from the point of view of using the product) and in the sub-group related to the relevant type of product (from the point of view of manufacturing the product), namely

75.200 Petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment

and

83.140.30 Plastic pipes and fittings for non fuild use

The standard

ISO/TR 12100-2:2003, Safety of machinery – Basic concepts, general principles for design – Part 2: Technical principles

shall be included in the group

13.110 Safety of machinery

while the standard

ISO 4254-1:1989, Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Technical means for ensuring safety – Part 1: General

shall not be included in the above group since it is designated for use by only one industry, the agricultural machinery engineering sector; the standard shall be included in the sub-group

65.060.01 Agricultural machines and equipment in general

3.15 If a group/sub-group has a reference note to another group/sub-group, the standards related to the subject indicated in the relevant reference note shall be classified in the referenced group/sub-group. For example, the subgroup

81.060.20 Ceramic products

contains the reference note

*Sanitary ceramic products, see 91.140.70

therefore, standards for sanitary ceramic products shall be classified into the sub-group

and not into the sub-group

81.060.20 Ceramic products

- **3.16** If an international standard is adopted as a regional and/or national standard, the regional and/or national standard shall have the notation(s) allocated to the international standard. Similarly, if a regional standard is adopted as a national standard, the latter shall have the notation(s) allocated to the regional standard.
- **3.17** In general, to provide worldwide consistency in indexing, indexers should be guided by the practices of allocation of ICS notations applied for international standards (in the first place) and regional standards.
- **3.18** Identified errors in indexing due to misallocation of ICS notations, transposing of figures in ICS notations, typographical errors, etc. should be notified to the organization concerned.

4 Updating of the ICS

4.1 The classification is updated according to needs. Any user may submit proposals for modifications and/or additions to the ICS. Such proposals should be sent to the ISO Central Secretariat at the following address:

 1, rue de Varembé
 Tel.
 + 41 22 749 01 11

 Case postale 56
 Fax
 + 41 22 749 01 55

 CH-1211 GENEVE 20
 E-mail: central@iso.org

4.2 All proposals received will be considered and their authors will be informed on any follow-up action.

5 How to use the ICS index

- **5.1** The ICS index is presented in a KWIC (key-word-in-context) form. The titles of all fields/groups/sub-groups, scope notes and reference notes (when they do not repeat the titles of corresponding fields/groups/sub-groups) appear under all words (keywords) which they contain with the exception of stop-words. These are words which are not significant for search purposes. They include prepositions and such words as "and", "some", "other", "any", "device", "standard", "designation", "sampling" and so on.
- **5.2** The keywords (printed in bold characters) are arranged in alphabetical order in a single column down the page.
- **5.3** Keywords are separated from their titles by a bullet symbol (•)
- **5.4** Notations of fields/groups/sub-groups are given at the left hand column. According to their numbers, corresponding fields/groups/sub-groups are easily identified in the systematic table of fields, groups and sub-groups.

6 List of the ICS fields

		Page
01	${\tt GENERALITIES.TERMINOLOGY.STANDARDIZATION.DOCUMENTATION}$	17
03	SERVICES. COMPANY ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY.	
	ADMINISTRATION. TRANSPORT. SOCIOLOGY	
	MATHEMATICS. NATURAL SCIENCES	
	HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY	
13	ENVIRONMENT. HEALTH PROTECTION. SAFETY	22
17	METROLOGY AND MEASUREMENT. PHYSICAL PHENOMENA	25
19	TESTING	26
21	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE	27
23	FLUID SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE	28
25	MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING	29
27	ENERGY AND HEAT TRANSFER ENGINEERING	31
29	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	32
31	ELECTRONICS	34
33	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. AUDIO AND VIDEO ENGINEERING	35
35	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. OFFICE MACHINES	37
37	IMAGE TECHNOLOGY	38
39	PRECISION MECHANICS. JEWELLERY	39
43	ROAD VEHICLES ENGINEERING	39
45	RAILWAY ENGINEERING	41
47	SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE STRUCTURES	41
49	AIRCRAFT AND SPACE VEHICLE ENGINEERING	42
53	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	43
55	PACKAGING AND DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS	44
59	TEXTILE AND LEATHER TECHNOLOGY	45
61	CLOTHING INDUSTRY	46
65	AGRICULTURE	46
67	FOOD TECHNOLOGY	48
71	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	49
73	MINING AND MINERALS	50
75	PETROLEUM AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES	51
77	METALLURGY	52
79	WOOD TECHNOLOGY	53
81	GLASS AND CERAMICS INDUSTRIES	54
83	RUBBER AND PLASTIC INDUSTRIES	54
85	PAPER TECHNOLOGY	55
87	PAINT AND COLOUR INDUSTRIES	56
91	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND BUILDING	56
93	CIVIL ENGINEERING	59
95	MILITARY ENGINEERING	60
97	DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORTS	60
99	(No title)	62

Systematic table of fields, groups and sub-groups

01 GENERALITIES. TERMINOLOGY. STANDARDIZATION. DOCUMENTATION

01.020	Terminology (principles and coordination) *Including terminography
01.040	Vocabularies *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject
01.040.01	Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation (Vocabularies)
01.040.03	Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
01.040.07	Mathematics. Natural sciences (Vocabularies)
01.040.11	Health care technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.13	Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
01.040.17	Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena
	(Vocabularies)
01.040.19	Testing (Vocabularies)
01.040.21	Mechanical systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
01.040.23	Fluid systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
01.040.25	Manufacturing engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.27	Energy and heat transfer engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.29	Electrical engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.31	Electronics (Vocabularies)
01.040.33	Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.35	Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)
01.040.37	Image technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.39	Precision mechanics. Jewellery (Vocabularies)
01.040.43	Road vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.45	Railway engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.47	Shipbuilding and marine structures (Vocabularies)
01.040.49	Aircraft and space vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.53	Materials handling equipment (Vocabularies)
01.040.55	Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)
01.040.59	Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.61 01.040.65	Clothing industry (Vocabularies) Agriculture (Vocabularies)
01.040.67	Food technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.07	Chemical technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.73	Mining and minerals (Vocabularies)
01.040.75	Petroleum and related technologies (Vocabularies)
01.040.77	Metallurgy (Vocabularies)
01.040.79	Wood technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.81	Glass and ceramics industries (Vocabularies)
01.040.83	Rubber and plastics industries (Vocabularies)
01.040.85	Paper technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.87	Paint and colour industries (Vocabularies)
01.040.91	Construction materials and building (Vocabularies)
01.040.93	Civil engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.95	Military engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.97	Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)

01.060 Quantities and units *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.070 Colour coding *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.075 Character symbols *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.080 **Graphical symbols** 01.080.01 Graphical symbols in general 01.080.10 Public information symbols 01.080.20 Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.080.30 Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant technical product documentation *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.080.40 Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical product documentation *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.080.50 Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant technical product documentation *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject 01.080.99 Other graphical symbols 01.100 **Technical drawings** *Graphical symbols for use on technical drawings, see 01.080.30 *Computer-aided design, see 35.240.10 01.100.01 Technical drawings in general Mechanical engineering drawings 01.100.20 Electrical and electronics engineering drawings 01.100.25 *Including electrical tables, diagrams and charts 01.100.27 Technical drawings for telecommunications and information technology fields 01.100.30 Construction drawings *Including civil engineering drawings 01.100.40 Drawing equipment 01.100.99 Other standards related to technical drawings 01.110 Technical product documentation *Including rules for preparation of user guides, manuals, product specifications, etc. 01.120 Standardization. General rules *Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents 01.140 Information sciences. Publishing

01.140 Information sciences. Publishing *Information technology applications in information, documentation and publishing, see 35.240.30 01.140.10 Writing and transliteration *Coded character sets for bibliographic information interchange,

see 35.040
01.140.20 Information sciences

*Including documentation, librarianship and archive systems

01.140.30	Documents in administration, commerce and industry *Technical product documentation, see 01.110 *Banking documents, see 03.060
	*Electronic data interchange (EDI), see 35.240.60
01.140.40	Publishing
	*Electronic publishing, see 35.240.30

03 SERVICES. COMPANY ORGANIZATION, MANAGEMENT AND QUALITY. ADMINISTRATION. TRANSPORT. SOCIOLOGY

03.020	Sociology. Demography
03.040	Labour. Employment *Working environment, see 13.040.30 and 13.180
03.060	Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance *Including personal financial planning *Information technology applications in banking, see 35.240.40
03.080	Services *Transport, see 03.220 *Postal services, see 03.240
03.080.01	Services in general
03.080.10	Industrial services *Including maintenance, cleaning, etc.
03.080.20	Services for companies *Including publicity, advertising, etc. *Staff training and staff certification, see 03.100.30
03.080.30	Services for consumers *Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc. *Transport services and costs, see 03.220 *Consumer information, see 97.020
03.080.99	Other services
03.100 03.100.01	Company organization and management Company organization and management in general *Including legal aspects and risk management
03.100.10	Purchasing. Procurement. Logistics
03.100.20	Trade. Commercial function. Marketing *E-commerce, see 35.240.60
03.100.30	Management of human resources *Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification *Welders' qualifications, see 25.160.01
03.100.40	Research and development *Including project management, value analysis, etc.
03.100.50	Production. Production management
03.100.60	Accountancy
03.100.99	Other standards related to company organization and management
03.120	Quality
03.120.01	Quality in general *Including general aspects related to reliability and maintainability
03.120.10 03.120.20	Quality management and quality assurance Product and company certification. Conformity assessment *Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
03.120.30 03.120.99	Application of statistical methods Other standards related to quality

03.140 Patents. Intellectual property 03.160 Law. Administration *Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of organizations, *This group includes standards for general use **Education** 03.180 *E-learning, see 35.240.99 03.200 Leisure. Tourism *Camping equipment, see 97.200.30 03.220 **Transport** *Transport of dangerous goods, see 13.300 Transport in general 03.220.01 Road transport 03.220.20 *Including road transport services *Road traffic control equipment and installations, see 93.080.30 03.220.30 Transport by rail *Including rail transport services *Rail traffic control equipment and installations, see 93.100 03.220.40 Transport by water *Including water transport services *Water transport control equipment and installations, see 93.140 03.220.50 Air transport *Including air transport services *Air transport control equipment and installations, see 93.120 03.220.99 Other forms of transport 03.240 **Postal services** *Including postal equipment, post-boxes and letter-boxes, etc. MATHEMATICS. NATURAL SCIENCES 07 07.020 **Mathematics** *Application of statistical methods in quality assurance, see 03.120.30

	000 00=0.00
07.030	Physics. Chemistry *This group includes standards in the field of physics and chemistry as natural sciences *Applied physics, see 17 *Chemical technology, see 71
07.040	Astronomy. Geodesy. Geography
07.060	Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology
07.080	Biology. Botany. Zoology *Including biotechnology
07.100 07.100.01 07.100.10 07.100.20 07.100.30	Microbiology Microbiology in general Medical microbiology *Laboratory medicine, see 11.100 Microbiology of water *Examination of biological properties of water, see 13.060.70 Food microbiology *Including microbiology of animal feeding stuffs *Animal feeding stuffs, see 65.120 *General methods of tests and analysis for food products, see 67.050
07.100.99	Other standards related to microbiology

11 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY

11.020	Medical sciences and health care facilities in general *Including quality and environmental management in health care technology
	*IT application in health care technology, see 35.240.80
11.040	Medical equipment
11.040.01	Medical equipment in general
11.040.10	Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment *Including medical gas installations
11.040.20	Transfusion, infusion and injection equipment *Including blood packs *Syringes, needles and catheters, see 11.040.25
11.040.25	Syringes, needles and catheters
11.040.30	Surgical instruments and materials *Including surgical dressings, sutures, etc.
11.040.40	Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics *Including pacemakers *Ophthalmic implants, see 11.040.70
11.040.50	Radiographic equipment *Including radiographic diagnostic and therapy equipment *Dental, medical and industrial radiographic films, see 37.040.25
11.040.55	Diagnostic equipment *Including medical monitoring equipment, medical thermometers and related materials
11.040.60	Therapy equipment
11.040.70	Ophthalmic equipment *Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
11.040.99	Other medical equipment
11.060	Dentistry
11.060 11.060.01	Dentistry in general
11.060.01 11.060.10	Dentistry in general Dental materials
11.060.01	Dentistry in general
11.060.01 11.060.10	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms,
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080 11.080.01 11.080.10 11.080.20	Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080 11.080.01	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes,
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080 11.080.01 11.080.10 11.080.20	Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35 Sterilized packaging Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080.01 11.080.10 11.080.20 11.080.30 11.080.99	Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35 Sterilized packaging Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080.01 11.080.01 11.080.30 11.080.99 11.100	Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35 Sterilized packaging Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080.01 11.080.01 11.080.20 11.080.30 11.080.99 11.100 11.100.01	Dentistry in general Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35 Sterilized packaging Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection Laboratory medicine Laboratory medicine in general In vitro diagnostic test systems Biological evaluation of medical devices *Medical microbiology, see 07.100.10
11.060.01 11.060.10 11.060.15 11.060.20 11.060.25 11.080.01 11.080.01 11.080.20 11.080.30 11.080.99 11.100 11.100.01 11.100.10	Dental materials Dental implants *Including dentures Dental equipment *Dental radiographic films, see 37.040.25 *Toothbrushes and dental floss, see 97.170 Dental instruments Sterilization and disinfection Sterilization and disinfection in general *Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc. Sterilizing equipment Disinfectants and antiseptics *Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes, see 71.100.35 Sterilized packaging Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection Laboratory medicine Laboratory medicine in general In vitro diagnostic test systems Biological evaluation of medical devices

11.120 11.120.01 11.120.10	Pharmaceutics Pharmaceutics in general Medicaments
	*Including medical prescriptions and medicinal herbs
11.120.20 11.120.99	Wound dressings and compresses Other standards related to pharmaceutics *Including equipment for pharmaceutical industry
11.140	Hospital equipment *Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
11.160	First aid *Including kits, equipment, facilities and medical transport for first aid
11.180	Aids for disabled or handicapped persons *Including aids for elderly people
11.180.01	Aids for disabled and handicapped persons in general
11.180.10	Aids and adaptation for moving *Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms
11.180.15	Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
11.180.20	Aids for incontinence and ostomy
11.180.30	Aids for blind or partially sighted people *Including Braille
	*Glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products, see 11.040.70
11.180.40	Aids for drinking and eating
11.180.99	Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people
11.200	Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives
11.220	Veterinary medicine *Including equipment specific to veterinary medicine

13 ENVIRONMENT. HEALTH PROTECTION. SAFETY

13.020	Environmental protection
13.020.01	Environment and environmental protection in general
13.020.10	Environmental management
	*Including Environmental Management Systems (EMS), certification and audit
13.020.20	Environmental economics *Including sustainable development
13.020.30	Environmental impact assessment
	*Including environmental risk management
13.020.40	Pollution, pollution control and conservation *Including ecotoxicology
13.020.50	Ecolabelling
13.020.60	Product life-cycles
13.020.70	Environmental projects
13.020.99	Other standards related to environmental protection
13.030	Wastes
	*Standards for industrial and agricultural wastes should be classified under sub-groups acoording to their type
13.030.01	Wastes in general
13.030.10	Solid wastes
13.030.20	Liquid wastes. Sludge *Sewage water disposal and treatment, see 13.060.30
13.030.30	Special wastes *Including radioactive wastes, hospital wastes, carcasses, and other hazardous wastes

13.030.40	Installations and equipment for waste disposal and treatment *Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of refuse, landfill sites, etc. *Waste collection vehicles, see 43.160 *Waste chutes, see 91.140.70
13.030.50	*Food waste disposal units, see 97.040.50 Recycling *Including relevant equipment
13.030.99	*motor vehicle recycling, see 43.020 Other standards related to wastes *Including waste prevention
13.040	Air quality
13.040.01	Air quality in general
13.040.20	Ambient atmospheres *Including indoor air
13.040.30	Workplace atmospheres *Air quality of surgery rooms, see 11.080.01
13.040.35	Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments
13.040.40	Stationary source emissions
13.040.50 13.040.99	Transport exhaust emissions Other standards related to air quality
13.060	Water quality *Including toxicity, biodegradability, protection against pollution,
	related installations and equipment
	*Standards for examination of water should be classified under
13.060.01	sub-groups acoording to their type of water Water quality in general
13.060.10	Water of natural resources
13.060.20	Drinking water
	*Mineral water, see 67.160.20 *Chemicals for purification of water, see 71.100.80
	*Drinking water supply systems, see 91.140.60
13.060.25	Water for industrial use
	*Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
13.060.30	Sewage water
	*Including sewage water disposal and treatment *Liquid wastes, see 13.030.20
	*Drainage systems, see 91.140.80
10.000.15	*Sewage systems, see 93.030
13.060.45	Examination of water in general *Including sampling
13.060.50	Examination of water for chemical substances
13.060.60	Examination of physical properties of water
13.060.70	Examination of biological properties of water *Microbiology of water, see 07.100.20
13.060.99	Other standards related to water quality
13.080	Soil quality. Pedology
	*Soil properties related to geotechnics, see 93.020
13.080.01	Soil quality and pedology in general *Including pollution, erosion, degradation, etc.
13.080.05	Examination of soils in general *Including sampling
13.080.10	Chemical characteristics of soils
13.080.20	Physical properties of soils
13.080.30 13.080.40	Biological properties of soils Hydrological properties of soils
13.080.99	Other standards related to soil quality
	*Including agricultural aspects related to soils and re-use of soil materials
	таснав
13.100	Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene

Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene
*Protective clothing and equipment, see 13.340 *Workplace lighting, see 91.160.10

13.110 Safety of machinery

*This group includes standards for general use

13.120 Domestic safety

*Child safety, see 97.190 *Safety of toys, see 97.200.50

13.140 Noise with respect to human beings

*Including audiometry

*Hearing protectors, see 13.340.20

*Acoustics and acoustic measurements, see 17.140

13.160 Vibration and shock with respect to human beings

*Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements, see 17.160

13.180 Ergonomics

13.200 Accident and disaster control

*Including emergency evacuations and emergency control systems

*Seismic and vibration protection of buildings, see 91.120.25

13.220 Protection against fire

13.220.01 Protection against fire in general

*Including fire safety

13.220.10 Fire-fighting

*Including equipment and vehicles *Flameproof clothing, see 13.340.10

13.220.20 Fire protection

*Including equipment

13.220.40 Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products

13.220.50 Fire-resistance of building materials and elements 13.220.99 Other standards related to protection against fire

13.230 Explosion protection

*Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres, see 29.260.20

*Explosives and pyrotechnics, see 71.100.30

13.240 Protection against excessive pressure

*Including safety valves, bursting disc devices, etc.

13.260 Protection against electric shock. Live working

*Including tools for working with voltages

13.280 Radiation protection

*Including protection against radio-frequency radiation

*Radiation measurements, see 17.240

13.300 Protection against dangerous goods

*Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking, labelling, etc.

*Nuclear fissile materials, see 27.120.30

*Explosives, see 71.100.30

13.310 Protection against crime

*Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.

13.320 Alarm and warning systems

*Burglar alarm and warning systems, see 13.310 *Warning devices for road vehicles, see 43.040.20

13.340	Protective equipment
	*Occupational safety, see 13.100
13.340.01	Protective equipment in general
13.340.10	Protective clothing *Including flameproof clothing
13.340.20	Head protective equipment *Including helmets, eye-protectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
13.340.30	Respiratory protective devices
13.340.40	Hand and arm protection *Including protective gloves, sleeves and mits *Medical gloves, see 11.140
13.340.50	Leg and foot protection *Including safety boots and shoes
13.340.60	Protection against falling and slipping *Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors *Mountaineering equipment, see 97.220.40
13.340.70	Lifejackets, buoyancy aids and flotation devices
13.340.99	Other protective equipment

17 METROLOGY AND MEASUREMENT. PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

17.020	Metrology and measurement in general *Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference materials, etc. *Quantities and units, see 01.060 *Chemical reference materials, see 71.040.30
17.040	Linear and angular measurements *Including Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)
17.040.01 17.040.10	Linear and angular measurements in general Limits and fits
17.040.20	Properties of surfaces
17.040.30	Measuring instruments
17.040.99	Other standards related to linear and angular measurements
17.060	Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity *Including measuring instruments *Volumetric measurements of petroleum products and natural gas, see 75.180.30
17.080	Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity *Including measuring instruments *Time-measuring instruments, see 39.040
17.100	Measurement of force, weight and pressure *Including measuring and weighing instruments
17.120	Measurement of fluid flow *Including measuring instruments and installations
17.120.01	Measurement of fluid flow in general
17.120.10	Flow in closed conduits *Gas meters in buildings, see 91.140.40 *Water meters in buildings, see 91.140.60
17.120.20	Flow in open channels *Including hydrometric determinations

	*Acoustics in building, see 91.120.20
17.140.01	Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general *Including acoustic insulation
17.140.20	Noise emitted by machines and equipment *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject
17.140.30	Noise emitted by means of transport *Including road noise, railway noise, harbour noise and airport noise *Standards included in this group shall also be included in other groups and/or sub-groups according to their subject
17.140.50	Electroacoustics *Including sound level meters
17.140.99	Other standards related to acoustics
17.160	Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements *Including measuring instruments and installations *Vibration and shock with respect to human beings, see 13.160 *Balancing and balancing machines, see 21.120.40 *Vibration protection of buildings, see 91.120.25
17.180	Optics and optical measurements
17.180.01	Optics and optical measurements in general
17.180.20	Colours and measurement of light
17.180.30	Optical measuring instruments
	*Including spectroscopes, geodetic instruments, etc. *Ophthalmic optics and instruments, see 11.040.70 *Laser equipment, see 31.260 *Fibre optics, see 33.180 *Optical equipment, materials and components, see 37.020
17.180.99	*Photographic equipment lenses, see 37.040.10 Other standards related to optics and optical measurements
17.200	Thermodynamics and temperature measurements
17.200	Thermodynamics and temperature measurements Thermodynamics in general
17.200.10	Heat. Calorimetry
17.200.20	Temperature-measuring instruments *Including thermostats
	*Medical thermometers, see 11.040.55
17.200.99	Other standards related to thermodynamics
17.220	Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements
17.220.01	Electricity. Magnetism. General aspects *Including electromagnetism
17.220.20	Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities *Including measuring instruments, instrument transformers *Electric energy meters in buildings, see 91.140.50
17.220.99	Other standards related to electricity and magnetism
17.240	Radiation measurements *Including dosimetry *Radiation protection, see 13.280
	STING

*This group includes standards for general use *Analytical chemistry, see 71.040

19.020 Test conditions and procedures in general

19.040 **Environmental testing**

*Including testing equipment

19.060 Mechanical testing

*Including testing equipment

*Mechanical testing of metals, see 77.040.10

19.080 Electrical and electronic testing

*Including testing equipment

*Equipment for measuring electrical and magnetic quantities, see 17.220.20

19.100 Non-destructive testing

*Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.

*Non-destructive testing of welded joints, see 25.160.40

*Industrial radiographic films, see 37.040.25

*Non-destructive testing of metals, see 77.040.20

19.120 Particle size analysis. Sieving

*Including test sieves and porosimetry

21 MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE

21.020 Characteristics and design of machines, apparatus,

equipment

*Including reliability, dependability, maintainability, durability, etc.

*Safety of machinery, see 13.110

21.040 Screw threads

*Screw threads for aerospace construction, see 49.030.10

21.040.01 Screw threads in general 21.040.10 Metric screw threads 21.040.20 Inch screw threads

*Including Whitworth screw threads

*Pipe threads, see 21.040.30

21.040.30 Special screw threads

*Including miniature screw threads, pipe threads, etc.

21.060 Fasteners

*Fasteners related to surgery, prosthetics and orthotics,

see 11.040.40

*Fasteners for aerospace construction, see 49.030

21.060.01 Fasteners in general Bolts, screws, studs

21.060.20 Nuts

21.060.30 Washers, locking elements

21.060.40 Rivets 21.060.50 Pins, nails

21.060.60 Rings, bushes, sleeves, collars

21.060.70 Clamps and staples 21.060.99 Other fasteners

21.080 Hinges, eyelets and other articulated joints

21.100 Bearings

21.100.01 Bearings in general 21.100.10 Plain bearings 21.100.20 Rolling bearings

21.120 21.120.01 21.120.10 21.120.20 21.120.30 21.120.40 21.120.99	Shafts and couplings Shafts and couplings in general Shafts Couplings Keys and keyways, splines Balancing and balancing machines Other standards related to shafts and couplings
21.140	Seals, glands *Seals for pipe and hose assemblies, see 23.040.80
21.160	Springs *Steel for springs, see 77.140.25
21.180	Housings, enclosures, other machine parts
21.200	Gears
21.220 21.220.01 21.220.10 21.220.20 21.220.30 21.220.99	Gears Flexible drives and transmissions Flexible drives and transmissions in general Belt drives and their components Cable or rope drives and their components Chain drives and their components Other flexible drives and transmissions
21.220 21.220.01 21.220.10 21.220.20 21.220.30	Flexible drives and transmissions Flexible drives and transmissions in general Belt drives and their components Cable or rope drives and their components Chain drives and their components

23 FLUID SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS FOR GENERAL USE

*Measurement of fluid flow, see 17.120

23.020	Fluid storage devices
	*Small containers for transportation of fluids and bulk materials, see 55.140
	*Storage devices for petroleum products and natural gas, see 75.200
23.020.01	Fluid storage devices in general
23.020.10	Stationary containers and tanks
23.020.20	Vessels and containers mounted on vehicles
	*Tanker trucks, see 43.080.10
	*Tank wagons, see 45.060.20
	*Tankers, see 47.020.85
	*Small containers for fluids, see 55.140
23.020.30	Gas pressure vessels, gas cylinders
	*Steam pressure vessels, see 27.060.30
00 000 40	*Steel for pressure purposes, see 77.140.30
23.020.40	Cryogenic vessels
23.020.99	Other fluid storage devices
23.040	Pipeline components and pipelines
	*Pipeline components and pipelines for petroleum products and natural gas, see 75.200
23.040.01	Pipeline components and pipelines in general
23.040.01	·
23.040.10	Iron and steel pipes *Steel pipes and tubes for specific use, see 77.140.75
23.040.15	Non-ferrous metal pipes *Non-ferrous metal pipes and tubes for specific use, see 77.150
23.040.20	Plastics pipes
23.040.40	Metal fittings
_5.5.5.10	

23.040.45	Plastics fittings
23.040.50	Pipes and fittings of other materials
23.040.60	Flanges, couplings and joints
23.040.70	Hoses and hose assemblies
23.040.80	Seals for pipe and hose assemblies
23.040.99	Other pipeline components
23.060	Valves
23.060.01	Valves in general
23.060.10	Globe valves
23.060.20	Ball and plug valves
23.060.30	Gate valves
23.060.40	Pressure regulators
	*Including pressure-reducers
	*Protection against excessive pressure, see 13.240
23.060.50	Check valves
23.060.99	Other valves
23.080	Pumps
	*Pumps for fluid power systems, see 23.100.10
	*Vacuum pumps, see 23.160
23.100	Fluid power systems
23.100 23.100.01	Fluid power systems Fluid power systems in general
23.100.01	Fluid power systems in general
23.100.01 23.100.10	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90 *Mining ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 73.100.20
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90 *Mining ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 73.100.20 *Ventilation and air-conditioning in buildings, see 91.140.30 Compressors and pneumatic machines
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99 23.120	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90 *Mining ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 73.100.20 *Ventilation and air-conditioning in buildings, see 91.140.30
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.60 23.100.99 23.120	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90 *Mining ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 73.100.20 *Ventilation and air-conditioning in buildings, see 91.140.30 Compressors and pneumatic machines *Compressed air, see 71.100.20
23.100.01 23.100.10 23.100.20 23.100.40 23.100.50 23.100.60 23.100.99 23.120	Fluid power systems in general Pumps and motors Cylinders Piping and couplings Control components *Including valves Filters, seals and contamination of fluids *Hydraulic fluids, see 75.120 Other fluid power system components Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners *Marine ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 47.020.90 *Mining ventilation and air-conditioning systems, see 73.100.20 *Ventilation and air-conditioning in buildings, see 91.140.30 Compressors and pneumatic machines

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING

25

*This group includes standards for general use

25.020	Manufacturing forming processes
25.040	Industrial automation systems *IT applications in industry, see 35.240.50
25.040.01	Industrial automation systems in general
25.040.10	Machining centres
25.040.20	Numerically controlled machines
25.040.30	Industrial robots. Manipulators
25.040.40	Industrial process measurement and control
25.040.99	Other industrial automation systems
25.060	Machine tool systems
25.060.01	Machine tool systems in general
25.060.10	Modular units and other devices
25.060.20	Dividing and tool-workpiece holding devices
25.060.99	Other machine tool systems

	Machine tools *Woodworking machines, see 79.120.10
25.080.01	Machine tools in general
25.080.10	Lathes
25.080.20	Boring and milling machines
25.080.25	Planing machines
25.080.30	Broaching machines
25.080.40	Drilling machines
25.080.50	Grinding and polishing machines
25.080.60	Sawing machines
25.080.99	Other machine tools
25.100	Cutting tools *Including industrial diamonds
	*Woodworking tools, see 79.120.20
25.100.01	Cutting tools in general
25.100.10	Turning tools
25.100.20	Milling tools
25.100.25	Tools for planing and broaching machines
25.100.30	Drills, countersinks, reamers
25.100.40	Saws
25.100.50	Taps and threading dies
25.100.60	Files
25.100.70 25.100.99	Abrasives Other cutting tools
23.100.33	Other cutting tools
25.120	Chipless working equipment
25.120.01	Chipless working equipment in general
25.120.10	Forging equipment. Presses. Shears
25.120.20	Rolling, extruding and drawing equipment
25.120.30	Moulding equipment
25.120.40	Electrochemical machines
25.120.99	Other chipless working equipment
25.140	Hand-held tools
25.140.01	*Tools for working with voltages, see 13.260 Hand-held tools in general
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 140 10	Pneumatic tools
25.140.10 25.140.20	Pneumatic tools Electric tools
25.140.10 25.140.20	Pneumatic tools Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80
	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools
25.140.20	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers,
25.140.20	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools
25.140.20 25.140.30	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc.
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30 25.160.40	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30 25.160.40 25.160.50	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Brazing and soldering *Including brazing and soldering alloys and equipment
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30 25.160.40 25.160.50	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Brazing and soldering *Including brazing and soldering alloys and equipment
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.20 25.160.30 25.160.40 25.160.50 25.180.01	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Brazing and soldering *Including brazing and soldering alloys and equipment Industrial furnaces Industrial furnaces in general
25.140.20 25.140.30 25.140.99 25.160 25.160.01 25.160.10 25.160.20 25.160.30 25.160.40 25.160.50	Electric tools *Chain- and brush-saws, see 65.060.80 Hand-operated tools *Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Other hand-held tools Welding, brazing and soldering *Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Welding, brazing and soldering in general *Including welders' qualifications Welding processes *Including thermal cutting and cladding Welding consumables *Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc. Welding equipment *Including thermal cutting equipment Welded joints and welds *Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Brazing and soldering *Including brazing and soldering alloys and equipment

25.200 **Heat treatment** 25.220 Surface treatment and coating *Including processes and equipment for surface treatment and coating *Heat treatment, see 25.200 *Surface treatment and coating in aerospace industry, see 49.040 *Corrosion of metals, see 77.060 *Paint coating, see 87.020 25.220.01 Surface treatment and coating in general 25.220.10 Surface preparation *Including surface preparation for painting, cleaning, scouring, blasting, etc. 25.220.20 Surface treatment *Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc. 25.220.40 Metallic coatings *Including electrolytic depositions, cathodic coatings, autocatalytic coatings, etc. 25.220.50 Enamels 25.220.60 Organic coatings 25.220.99 Other treatments and coatings 27 **ENERGY AND HEAT TRANSFER ENGINEERING** 27.010 Energy and heat transfer engineering in general 27.020 Internal combustion engines *This group includes standards for general use *Internal combustion engines for current generating sets, *Internal combustion engines for road vehicles, see 43.060 *Marine engines, see 47.020.20 27.040 Gas and steam turbines. Steam engines *Hydraulic turbines, see 27.140 27.060 **Burners**. Boilers Burners and boilers in general 27.060.01 *Burners and boilers for central heating systems, see 91.140.10 Liquid and solid fuel burners 27.060.10 27.060.20 Gas fuel burners 27.060.30 Boilers and heat exchangers *Including steam pressure vessels *Heat exchangers for medical use, see 11.040.10 *Heat exchangers for the chemical industry, see 71.120.30 *Heat exchangers for the petroleum and natural gas industry, see 75.180.20 *Heating appliances for buildings, see 97.100 27.070 **Fuel cells** 27.075 Hydrogen technologies *Industrial application of gases, see 71.100.20 27.080 **Heat pumps** 27,100 Power stations in general *Including thermal power plants *Nuclear power plants, see 27.120.20 *Hydraulic power plants, see 27.140

*Solar power stations, see 27.160 *Wind turbine systems, see 27.180

27.120 27.120.01	Nuclear energy engineering Nuclear energy in general	
27.120.10	Reactor engineering	
27.120.20	Nuclear power plants. Safety *Radiation protection, see 13.280	
27.120.30	Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology *Including raw materials *Radioactive wastes, see 13.030.30	
27.120.99	Other standards related to nuclear energy	
27.140	Hydraulic energy engineering *Including hydraulic turbines	
27.160	Solar energy engineering *Including photovoltaic energy systems	
27.180	Wind turbine energy systems *Including generation of electrical energy	
27.190	Biological sources and alternative sources of energy	
27.200	Refrigerating technology *Air-conditioners, see 23.120 *Refrigerants, see 71.100.45 *Household refrigerating appliances, see 97.040.30 *Commercial refrigerating appliances, see 97.130.20	
27.220	Heat recovery. Thermal insulation *This group includes standards for general use *Thermal insulation of buildings, see 91.120.10	
29 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING		
29.020	*Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc. *Electrical diagrams and charts, see 01.100.25 *Electrical power stations, see 27.100 *Electromagnetic compatibility, see 33.100	
29.030	Magnetic materials *Steels with special magnetic properties, see 77.140.40	
29 035	Insulating materials	

	Steels with special magnetic properties, see 77
29.035	Insulating materials
29.035.01	Insulating materials in general
29.035.10	Paper and board insulating materials
29.035.20	Plastics and rubber insulating materials *Including adhesive tapes
29.035.30	Glass and ceramic insulating materials
29.035.50	Mica based materials
29.035.60	Varnished fabrics
29.035.99	Other insulating materials
29.040	Insulating fluids
29.040.01	Insulating fluids in general
29.040.10	Insulating oils
29.040.20	Insulating gases
29.040.99	Other insulating fluids
29.045	Semiconducting materials
29.050	Superconductivity and conducting materials

29.060	Electrical wires and cables
29.060.01	Electrical wires and cables in general
29.060.10	Wires
23.000.10	*Including electric rods, busbars, etc.
29.060.20	Cables
20.000.20	Cusios
29.080	Insulation
	*Insulating materials, see 29.035
	*Insulating fluids, see 29.040
29.080.01	Electrical insulation in general
29.080.10	Insulators
	*Including fittings and other components for insulators
29.080.20	Bushings
29.080.30	Insulation systems
29.080.99	Other standards related to insulation
29.100	Components for electrical equipment
29.100	Components for electrical equipment *Electronic components, see 31
29.100.01	Components for electrical equipment in general
29.100.10	Magnetic components
29.100.20	Electric and electromechanical components
29.100.99	Other components for electrical equipment
23.100.33	Other components for electrical equipment
29.120	Electrical accessories
29.120.01	Electrical accessories in general
29.120.10	Conduits for electrical purposes
29.120.20	Connecting devices
29.120.30	Plugs, socket-outlets, couplers
29.120.40	Switches
29.120.50	Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices
29.120.70	Relays
29.120.99	Other electrical accessories
29.130	Switchgear and controlgear
29.130.01	Switchgear and controlgear in general
29.130.10	High voltage switchgear and controlgear
	*Including enclosed switchgear and controlgear
29.130.20	Low voltage switchgear and controlgear
	*Including switchgear and controlgear assemblies
29.130.99	Other switchgear and controlgear
29.140	I amma and valated antinment
29.140.01	Lamps and related equipment
29.140.01	Lamps in general
29.140.10	Lamp caps and holders Incandescent lamps
29.140.20	Fluorescent lamps. Discharge lamps
29.140.30	Luminaires
29.140.40	Lighting installation systems
29.140.50	*Including supply track systems
29.140.99	Other standards related to lamps
29.160	Rotating machinery
29.160.01	Rotating machinery in general
29.160.10	Components for rotating machines
29.160.20	Generators
29.160.30	Motors
29.160.40	Generating sets
29.160.99	Other standards related to rotating machinery
29.180	Transformers. Reactors
	*Instrument transformers, see 17.220.20
00.000	Destitions Companies Otalities January
29.200	Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply *Including semiconductor converters
	including Semiconductor converters

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION FOR STANDARDS, 2005

29.220 29.220.01 29.220.10 29.220.20 29.220.30 29.220.99	Galvanic cells and batteries Galvanic cells and batteries in general Primary cells and batteries Acid secondary cells and batteries Alkaline secondary cells and batteries Other cells and batteries
29.240	Power transmission and distribution networks *Electricity supply systems in buildings, see 91.140.50
29.240.01	Power transmission and distribution networks in general *Powerline telecommunications, see 33.040.60
29.240.10	Substations. Surge arresters
29.240.20	Power transmission and distribution lines
29.240.30	Control equipment for electric power systems *Measuring instruments for electrical quantities, see 17.220.20
29.240.99	Other equipment related to power transmission and
	distribution networks
	*Including capacitors for power networks
29.260	Electrical equipment for working in special conditions
29.260.01	Electrical equipment for working in special conditions in general
29.260.10	Electrical installations for outdoor use
29.260.20	Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres
29.260.99	Other electrical equipment for working in special conditions
29.280	Electric traction equipment
	*Including railway electric fixed installations
	*Electric road vehicles, see 43.120
	*Non-electric railway tractive stock, see 45.060.10

31 FLECTRONICS

31 EL	ECTRONICS
31.020	Electronic components in general *Magnetic components, see 29.100.10
31.040	Resistors
31.040.01	Resistors in general
31.040.10	Fixed resistors
31.040.20	Potentiometers, variable resistors
31.040.30	Thermistors
31.040.99	Other resistors
31.060	Capacitors
31.060.01	Capacitors in general
31.060.10	Fixed capacitors
31.060.20	Ceramic and mica capacitors
31.060.30	Paper and plastics capacitors
31.060.40	Tantalum electrolytic capacitors
31.060.50	Aluminium electrolytic capacitors
31.060.60	Variable capacitors
31.060.70	Power capacitors
04 000 00	*Capacitors for power networks, see 29.240.99
31.060.99	Other capacitors
31.080	Semiconductor devices *Semiconducting materials, see 29.045
31.080.01	Semiconductor devices in general
31.080.10	Diodes
31.080.20	Thyristors
31.080.30	Transistors
31.080.99	Other semiconductor devices

31.100	Electronic tubes
31.120	Electronic display devices *Including liquid crystal displays
31.140	Piezoelectric devices
31.160	Electric filters
31.180	Printed circuits and boards
31.190	Electronic component assemblies *Including preassembled modules
31.200	Integrated circuits. Microelectronics *Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures *Microprocessors, see 35.160
31.220 31.220.01 31.220.10 31.220.20 31.220.99	Electromechanical components for electronic and telecommunications equipment Electromechanical components in general Plug-and-socket devices. Connectors Switches Other electromechanical components
31.240	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment
31.260	Optoelectronics. Laser equipment *Including photoelectric tubes and cells

33 TELECOMMUNICATIONS. AUDIO AND VIDEO ENGINEERING

33.020	Telecommunications in general *Including infrastructure
33.030	Telecommunication services. Applications *Including supplementary services, service aspects and associated legal tracability aspects
33.040	Telecommunication systems
00 040 04	*Including network (system) aspects
33.040.01	Telecommunication systems in general
33.040.20	Transmission systems *Including synchroniz ation, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
33.040.30	Switching and signalling systems *Including telecommunication call charging and billing aspects
33.040.35	Telephone networks *Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated Service Networks (PISN)
33.040.40	Data communication networks *Including Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDN) and Ethernet *ISDN, see 33.080 *OSI local, wide and metropolitan area networks, see 35.110 *Modems, see 35.180
33.040.50	Lines, connections and circuits *Including access networks and network elements
33.040.60	Powerline telecommunications *Power transmission and distribution, see 29.240.01
33.040.99	Other equipment for telecommunication systems

33.050 33.050.01 33.050.10 33.050.20 33.050.30	Telecommunication terminal equipment Telecommunication terminal equipment in general Telephone equipment Paging equipment Equipment for telex, teletext, telefax *Modems, see 35.180
33.050.99	Other telecommunication terminal equipment
33.060 33.060.01 33.060.20 33.060.30 33.060.40 33.060.99	Radiocommunications Radiocommunications in general Receiving and transmitting equipment Radio relay and fixed satellite communications systems Cabled distribution systems Other equipment for radiocommunications
33.070 33.070.01 33.070.10 33.070.20	Mobile services Mobile services in general Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA) Paging systems *Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
33.070.30 33.070.40 33.070.50	Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) Satellite *Including Global Positioning System (GPS) Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
33.070.99	Other mobile services
33.080	Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
33.100	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) *Including radio interference
33.100.01 33.100.10 33.100.20 33.100.99	Electromagnetic compatibility in general Emission Immunity Other aspects related to EMC
33.120	Components and accessories for telecommunications equipment
33.120.01	*Plug-and-socket devices, connectors, see 31.220.10 *Switches, see 31.220.20 Components and accessories in general
33.120.10 33.120.20 33.120.30 33.120.40 33.120.99	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials Other components and accessories
33.120.20 33.120.30 33.120.40	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials
33.120.20 33.120.30 33.120.40 33.120.99	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials Other components and accessories Special measuring equipment for use in telecommunications Audio, video and audiovisual engineering Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general
33.120.20 33.120.30 33.120.40 33.120.99 33.140	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials Other components and accessories Special measuring equipment for use in telecommunications Audio, video and audiovisual engineering Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general *Stage and studio equipment, see 97.200.10 Amplifiers Radio receivers Television receivers Audio systems *Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes,
33.120.20 33.120.40 33.120.99 33.140 33.160.01 33.160.10 33.160.20 33.160.25	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials Other components and accessories Special measuring equipment for use in telecommunications Audio, video and audiovisual engineering Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general *Stage and studio equipment, see 97.200.10 Amplifiers Radio receivers Television receivers Audio systems
33.120.20 33.120.40 33.120.99 33.140 33.160.01 33.160.10 33.160.20 33.160.25 33.160.30	Coaxial cables. Waveguides Wires and symmetrical cables RF connectors Aerials Other components and accessories Special measuring equipment for use in telecommunications Audio, video and audiovisual engineering Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general *Stage and studio equipment, see 97.200.10 Amplifiers Radio receivers Television receivers Audio systems *Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc. Video systems *Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser

33.170 Television and radio broadcasting *Fourinment for television and radio

*Equipment for television and radio broadcasting, see 33.160

*Stage and studio equipment, see 97.200.10

33.180	Fibre optic communications
33.180.01	Fibre optic systems in general
33.180.10	Fibres and cables
33.180.20	Fibre optic interconnecting devices
33.180.30	Optic amplifiers
33.180.99	Other fibre optic equipment

33.200 Telecontrol. Telemetering

*Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)

35 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. OFFICE MACHINES

35.020 Information technology (IT) in general

*Including general aspects of IT equipment

35.040 Character sets and information coding

*Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding, electronic signatures, etc.

35.060 Languages used in information technology

35.080 Software

*Including software development, documentation, internet applications and use

35.100	Open systems interconnection (OSI)
35.100.01	Open systems interconnection in general
35.100.05	Multilayer applications
	*Including International Standardized Profiles
35.100.10	Physical layer
35.100.20	Data link layer
35.100.30	Network layer
35.100.40	Transport layer
35.100.50	Session layer
35.100.60	Presentation layer
35.100.70	Application layer

35.110 Networking

*Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.

*Private Integrated Services Network (PISN), see 33.040.35 *Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), see 33.080

35.140 Computer graphics

35.160 Microprocessor systems

*Including PCs, calculators, etc. *Integrated circuits, see 31.200

35.180 IT terminal and other peripheral equipment

*Including modems

35.200 Interface and interconnection equipment

35.220	Data storage devices
35.220.01	Data storage devices in general
35.220.10	Paper cards and tapes
35.220.10	
	Magnetic storage devices in general
35.220.21	Magnetic disks
	*Including flexible disks, diskettes, disk packs, disk cartridges,
	etc.
35.220.22	Magnetic tapes
35.220.23	Cassettes and cartridges for magnetic tapes
35.220.30	Optical storage devices
	*Including CD and magneto-optical devices (MO)
35.220.99	Other data storage devices
	Č
35.240	Applications of information technology
35.240.01	Application of information technology in general
35.240.10	Computer-aided design (CAD)
35.240.10	Identification cards and related devices
33.240.13	*Including application of cards for banking, trade,
	telecommunications, transport, etc.
05 040 00	
35.240.20	IT applications in office work *Including text processing systems, text communication, text
	presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
05 040 00	•
35.240.30	IT applications in information, documentation and publishing *Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML),
	automatic translation machines, etc.
05 040 40	
35.240.40	IT applications in banking
	*Including automatic banking facilities *Identification cords for banking purposes, see 25, 240, 15
05 040 50	*Identification cards for banking purposes, see 35.240.15
35.240.50	IT applications in industry
05 040 00	*Including design automation
35.240.60	IT applications in transport and trade
	*Including EDIFACT and e-commerce
35.240.70	IT applications in science
	*Including digital geographic information
35.240.80	IT applications in health care technology
	*Including computer tomography
35.240.99	IT applications in other fields
	*Including e-learning
35 260	Office machines

35.260 Office machines

*Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.

*Telephones, see 33.050.10

*Telex and telefax, see 33.050.30

*Copying machines, see 37.100.10

*Wrapping and packaging equipment, see 55.200

*Paper based stationery, see 85.080

*Office furniture, see 97.140

*Non-paper based stationery, see 97.180

37 IMAGE TECHNOLOGY

37.020 Optical equipment

*Including microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, optical materials, optical components and optical systems
*Ophthalmic equipment, see 11.040.70

*Optical measuring instruments, see 17.180.30

*Photographic equipment lenses, see 37.040.10

37.040	Photography *Photographic studios, see 97.200.10
37.040.01	Photography in general
37.040.10	Photographic equipment. Projectors
37.040.20	Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
37.040.25	Radiographic films *Including dental, medical and industrial radiographic films
37.040.30	Photographic chemicals
37.040.99	Other standards related to photography
37.060	Cinematography *Cinematographic studios, see 97.200.10
37.060.01	Cinematography in general
37.060.10	Motion picture equipment
37.060.20	Motion picture films. Cartridges
37.060.99	Other standards related to cinematography
37.080	Document imaging applications *Including micrographic, electronic and optical applications *Optical storage devices, see 35.220.30
37.100	Graphic technology
37.100.01	Graphic technology in general *Including proof corrections
37.100.10	Reproduction equipment *Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.
37.100.20	Materials for graphic technology *Inks, see 87.080
37.100.99	Other standards related to graphic technology

PRECISION MECHANICS. JEWELLERY 39

39.020	Precision mechanics *Including microsystems
39.040	Horology
39.040.01	Horology in general
39.040.10	Watches
39.040.20	Clocks
39.040.99	Other time-measuring instruments
39.060	Jewellery *Including precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones *Industrial diamonds, see 25.100

43 **ROAD VEHICLES ENGINEERING**

43.020

Road vehicles in general
*Including testing and recycling of road vehicles
*Road transport, see 03.220.20

*Transport exhaust emissions, see 13.040.50

43.040	Road vehicle systems *Electric road vehicle systems, see 43.120 *Motorcycle and moped systems, see 43.140
43.040.01	*Cycle systems, see 43.150 Road vehicle systems in general
43.040.01	Electrical and electronic equipment
43.040.15	Car informatics. On board computer systems
10.010.10	*Including navigation systems, car radio, etc.
43.040.20	Lighting, signalling and warning devices
43.040.30	Indicating and control devices
43.040.40	Braking systems
43.040.50	Transmissions, suspensions *Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc. *Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10
43.040.60	Bodies and body components *Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air- conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof load carriers, etc. *Loading compartments, see 43.080.10
43.040.65	Glazing and wiper systems *Including cleaning, defrosting and demisting devices, mirrors,
42 040 70	etc.
43.040.70	Couplings *Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies
43.040.80	Crash protection and restraint systems *Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
43.040.99	Other road vehicle systems
43.060	Internal combustion engines for road vehicles *Standards for internal combustion engines for general use, see 27.020
43.060.01	Internal combustion engines for road vehicles in general
43.060.10	Engine block and internal components
43.060.20	Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
43.060.30	Cooling systems. Lubricating systems *Antifreezes, see 71.100.45 *Lubricants, see 75.100
43.060.40	Fuel systems
43.060.50	Electrical and electronic equipment. Control systems *Including ignition systems and starter motors
43.060.99	Other components and systems of internal combustion engines
43.080	Commercial vehicles
10.000	*Road vehicle systems, see 43.040
	*Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10
43.080.01	Commercial vehicles in general
43.080.10	Trucks and trailers *Including tanker trucks and loading compartments *Industrial trucks, see 53.060
43.080.20	Buses
43.080.99	Other commercial vehicles
43.100	Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers *Road vehicle systems, see 43.040 *Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10 *Camping equipment, see 97.200.30
43.120	Electric road vehicles
40.120	*Including their components and systems *Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10
43.140	Motorcycles and mopeds *Including their components and systems *Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10

43.150 Cycles

*Including their components and systems *Tyres for road vehicles, see 83.160.10

43.160 Special purpose vehicles

*Including waste collection vehicles and components and systems for special purpose vehicles
*Fire-fighting vehicles, see 13.220.10
*Mobile cranes, see 53.020.20
*Earth-moving machinery, see 53.100
*Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles, see 65.060.10

43.180 Diagnostic, maintenance and test equipment

*Including repairing facilities *Petrol stations, see 75.200

45 RAILWAY ENGINEERING

45.020	Railway engineering in general *Railway traffic, see 03.220.30 *Construction of railways, see 93.100
45.040	Materials and components for railway engineering
45.060	Railway rolling stock *Including materials, components, electric and electronic equipment for railway rolling stock
45.060.01	Railway rolling stock in general
45.060.10	Tractive stock
.0.0000	*Electric traction equipment, see 29.280
45.060.20	Trailing stock
	*Including tank wagons
45.080	Rails and railway components *Including track components
45.100	Cableway equipment *Including ropeway equipment
45.120	Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance

47 SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE STRUCTURES

47.020	Shipbuilding and marine structures in general *Including offshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining *Water transport, see 03.220.40 *Offshore structures for seabed mining, see 73.100.30 *Offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, see 75.180.10
47.020.01	General standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
47.020.05	Materials and components for shipbuilding
47.020.10	Hulls and their structure elements
47.020.20	Marine engines and propulsion systems
	*Standards for internal combustion engines for general use, see 27.020
47.020.30	Piping systems
47.020.40	Lifting and cargo handling equipment
47.020.50	Deck equipment and installations

47.020.60	Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures
47.020.70	Navigation and control equipment *Radiocommunications equipment, see 33.060
47.020.80	Accommodation spaces
47.020.85	Cargo spaces *Including tanks and tankers
47.020.90	Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
47.020.99	Other standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
47.040	Seagoing vessels *Including their systems and components
47.060	Inland navigation vessels *Including their systems and components
47.080	Small craft *Including small craft systems and components, and life-saving appliances *Personal flotation devices (life jackets), see 13.340.70

49 AII	49 AIRCRAFT AND SPACE VEHICLE ENGINEERING	
49.020	Aircraft and space vehicles in general *Including aircraft performance, flight dynamics, etc. *Air transport, see 03.220.50	
49.025 49.025.01 49.025.05 49.025.10 49.025.20 49.025.30 49.025.40 49.025.50 49.025.60	Materials for aerospace construction Materials for aerospace construction in general Ferrous alloys in general Steels Non-ferrous alloys in general Aluminium Titanium Rubber and plastics Adhesives Textiles *Including textile glass and coated fabrics Other materials	
49.030	Fasteners for aerospace construction *Fasteners for general use, see 21.060	
49.030.01 49.030.10	Fasteners in general Screw threads	
49.030.20 49.030.30 49.030.40 49.030.50 49.030.60 49.030.99	*Screw threads for general use, see 21.040 Bolts, screws, studs Nuts Pins, nails Washers and other locking elements Rivets Other fasteners	
49.035	Components for aerospace construction *Tyres for aircraft, see 83.160.20	
49.040	Coatings and related processes used in aerospace industry *Coatings for general use, see 25.220	
49.045	Structure and structure elements	
49.050	Aerospace engines and propulsion systems *Including fuel systems	

49.060	Aerospace electric equipment and systems *Including Avionics
49.080	Aerospace fluid systems and components
49.090	On-board equipment and instruments *Including navigation instruments and telecommunications equipment
49.095	Passenger and cabin equipment
49.100	Ground service and maintenance equipment
49.120	Cargo equipment *Air mode containers, pallets and nets, see 55.180.30
49.140	Space systems and operations *Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations

53 MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

53.020	Lifting equipment
23.020	*Lifting equipment for shipbuilding, see 47.020.40
	*Lifts and escalators, see 91.140.90
53.020.01	Lifting appliances in general
	*Lifting platforms for disabled people, see 11.180.10
53.020.20	Cranes
	*Including mobile cranes, tower cranes, jib cranes, bridge cranes, etc.
53.020.30	Accessories for lifting equipment
33.020.30	*Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
	*Wire ropes and link chains for general use, see 77.140.65
53.020.99	Other lifting equipment
	*Including elevating work platforms
53.040	Continuous handling equipment
53.040.01	Continuous handling equipment in general
53.040.10	Conveyors
53.040.20	Components for conveyors
	*Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc.
53.040.30	Pneumatic transport and its components
53.040.99	Other continuous handling equipment
53.060	Industrial trucks
	*Including fork -lift trucks, sliding platforms, etc.
	*Trucks and trailers, see 43.080.10
53.080	Storage equipment
00.000	*Including loading devices, shelves, etc.
	*Storing and warehousing, see 55.220
	*Installations for storage of agricultural produce, see 65.040.20
	*Shelving for shops, see 97.130.10
53.100	Earth-moving machinery
	*Including tractors, excavators, loaders, graders, etc.
50.400	,
53.120	Equipment for manual handling *Including shovels, spades, crowbars, picks, etc.
	moluding shovels, spaces, crowbars, picks, etc.

55 PACKAGING AND DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS

55.020 Packaging and distribution of goods in general 55.040 Packaging materials and accessories *Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc. *Adhesive tapes for general purposes, see 83.180 55.060 Spools. Bobbins *Including holders, supports, etc. for externally wound or mounted material *Photographic and cinematographic film rolls, cores, spools, reels, etc., see 37.040.20 *Photographic fils rolls, cores, spools, reels, etc., see 37.060.20 *Cones, tubes, beams, etc. for textile materials, see 59.120.20 55.080 Sacks. Bags *Including sachets, envelopes 55.100 **Bottles. Pots. Jars** *Small containers for liquids and their closures 55.120 Cans. Tins. Tubes *Light gauge metal and plastics containers 55.130 **Aerosol containers** 55.140 Barrels, Drums, Canisters *Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc. *Fluid storage devices, see 23.020 55.160 Cases. Boxes. Crates *Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials 55.180 Freight distribution of goods 55.180.01 Freight distribution of goods in general 55.180.10 General purpose containers 55.180.20 General purpose pallets 55.180.30 Air mode containers, pallets and nets Complete, filled transport packages 55.180.40 *Including reusable packages and unit loads 55.180.99 Other standards related to freight distribution of goods *Including intermediate bulk containers 55.200 Packaging machinery *Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, 55.220 Storing. Warehousing Storage equipment, see 53.080 55.230 Distribution and vending machines *Including distribution of tickets, food, beverages, tobacco products, etc.

59 TEXTILE AND LEATHER TECHNOLOGY

59.020	Processes of the textile industry
59.040	Textile auxiliary materials *Including feathers and down *Surface active agents, see 71.100.40
59.060	Textile fibres
59.060.01	Textile fibres in general *Including mixtures of fibres
59.060.10	Natural fibres
59.060.20	Man-made fibres
59.060.30	Mineral and metal fibres
59.060.99	Other textile fibres
59.080	Products of the textile industry *Materials for the reinforcement of composites, see 59.100 *Fishing nets, see 65.150 *Upholstery, see 97.140
E0 000 01	*Home textiles and linen, see 97.160
59.080.01	Textiles in general *Including colour fastness of textiles
59.080.20	Yarns *Including plied yarns, textured yarns, threads
59.080.30	Textile fabrics *Including nonwovens, felts, lace, etc.
59.080.40	Coated fabrics
59.080.50	Ropes *Including strings, straps, bands *Wire ropes for lifting, see 53.020.30 *Steel wire ropes, see 77.140.65
59.080.60	Textile floor coverings *Including carpets, rugs, floor mats, etc. *Non-textile floor coverings, see 97.150
59.080.70	Geotextiles *Including geosynthetics
59.080.99	Other products of the textile industry
59.100	Materials for the reinforcement of composites
59.100.01	Materials for the reinforcement of composites in general
59.100.10	Textile glass materials
59.100.20	Carbon materials
59.100.30	Aramide materials
59.100.99	Other materials for the reinforcement of composites
59.120	Textile machinery
59.120.01	Textile machinery in general
59.120.10	Spinning, twisting and texturing machines *Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man- made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for spinning
59.120.20	Winding machines and equipment *Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
59.120.30	Looms. Weaving machines
59.120.40	Knitting machines *Including household knitting machines
59.120.50	Dyeing and finishing equipment *Laundry appliances, see 97.060
59.120.99	Other textile machinery

59.140	Leather technology *Including fur and imitation leather *Footwear, see 61.060 *Sewing machines and machines for footwear production, see 61.080
59.140.01 59.140.10 59.140.20 59.140.30 59.140.35	Leather technology in general Processes and auxiliary materials Raw skins, hides and pelts Leather and furs Leather products *Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-
59.140.40 59.140.99	collars, etc. made of materials other than leather *Products of the clothing industry, see 61 Machines and equipment for leather and fur production Other standards related to leather technology

61 CLOTHING INDUSTRY

61.020 Clothes

*Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes *Medical garments, see 11.140 *Protective clothing, see 13.340.10

61.040 Headgear. Clothing accessories. Fastening of clothing

*Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
*Protective headgear, see 13.340.20
*Protective gloves, see 13.340.40

61.060 Footwear

*Including shoelaces

*Protective footwear, see 13.340.50

61.080 Sewing machines and other equipment for the clothing industry *Including household sewing machines

*Including household sewing machines
*Washing machines, driers, ironing and pressing appliances,
see 97.060

65 AGRICULTURE

65.020	Farming and forestry
	*Pedology, soil analysis, see 13.080
	*Logging, see 79.020
65.020.01	Farming and forestry in general
65.020.20	Plant growing
	*Including horticulture, floriculture, seeds, plant diseases
65.020.30	Animal husbandry and breeding
	*Including sanitary inspection
	*Veterinary medicine, see 11.220
65.020.40	Landscaping and silviculture
65.020.99	Other standards related to farming and forestry

65.040	Farm buildings, structures and installations
65.040.01	Farm buildings and installations in general
65.040.10	Livestock buildings, installations and equipment *Including milking machines
65.040.20	Buildings and installations for processing and storage of agricultural produce
	*Including slaughterhouses and related equipment
65.040.30	Greenhouses and other installations
65.040.99	Other standards related to farm buildings and installations
65.060	Agricultural machines, implements and equipment *Tyres for agricultural machinery, see 83.160.30
65.060.01	Agricultural machines and equipment in general
65.060.10	Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles
65.060.20	Soil-working equipment
65.060.25	Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers
65.060.30	Sowing and planting equipment
65.060.35	Irrigation and drainage equipment
65.060.40	Plant care equipment
65.060.50	Harvesting equipment
65.060.60	Viticultural and wine-making equipment
65.060.70	Horticultural equipment *Including lawnmowers, equipment for olive cultivation and olive production
65.060.80	Forestry equipment
65.060.99	*Including chain- and brush-saws Other agricultural machines and equipment
65.080	Fertilizers *Including soil conditioners and culture medium
65.100	Pesticides and other agrochemicals
65.100.01	Pesticides and other agrochemicals in general
65.100.10	Insecticides *Wood-protecting chemicals, see 71.100.50
65.100.20	Herbicides
65.100.30	Fungicides *Wood-protecting chemicals, see 71.100.50
65.100.99	Other pesticides and agrochemicals
65.120	Animal feeding stuffs *Microbiology of animal feeding stuffs, see 07.100.30
65.140	Beekeeping *Including equipment and installations for beekeeping *Honey, see 67.180.10
65.145	Hunting *Including equipment and installations for hunting
65.150	Fishing and fish breeding *Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products, equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc. *Water for fish breeding, see 13.060.25 *Fish and fishery products, see 67.120.30
65.160	Tobacco, tobacco products and related equipment

67 FOOD TECHNOLOGY

67.020	Processes in the food industry *Including food hygiene and food safety
67.040	Food products in general
67.050	General methods of tests and analysis for food products *Food microbiology, see 07.100.30 *Sensory analysis, see 67.240
67.060	Cereals, pulses and derived products *Including grains, corn, flours, baked products, etc.
67.080	Fruits. Vegetables *Including canned, dried and quick-frozen fruits and vegetables *Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars, see 67.160.20
67.080.01 67.080.10	Fruits, vegetables and derived products in general Fruits and derived products *Including nuts
67.080.20	Vegetables and derived products *Including tomato concentrates, ketchup, etc.
67.100 67.100.01 67.100.10	Milk and milk products Milk and milk products in general Milk and processed milk products
67.100.20 67.100.30	*Including dried milk, condensed milk and evaporated milk Butter Cheese
67.100.40	*Including cottage cheese, whey cheese Ice cream and ice confectionery *Including sorbets
67.100.99	Other milk products
67.120	Meat, meat products and other animal produce *Including frozen products
67.120.01 67.120.10 67.120.20 67.120.30	Animal produce in general Meat and meat products Poultry and eggs Fish and fishery products *Including aquatic molluscs and other marine products
67.120.99	Other animal produce
67.140 67.140.10	Tea. Coffee. Cocoa Tea *Including herb teas
67.140.20 67.140.30	Coffee and coffee substitutes Cocoa
67.160 67.160.01 67.160.10	Beverages Beverages in general Alcoholic beverages *Including beer, wine, spirits, etc.
67.160.20	Non-alcoholic beverages *Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc. *Tea, coffee, cocoa, see 67.140
67.180 67.180.10	Sugar. Sugar products. Starch Sugar and sugar products *Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc.
67.180.20	*Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc. Starch and derived products *Including glucose syrups, etc.

67.190	Chocolate
07.130	Chocolate
67.200 67.200.10	Edible oils and fats. Oilseeds Animal and vegetable fats and oils *Butter, see 67.100.20
67.200.20	Oilseeds
67.220 67.220.10 67.220.20	Spices and condiments. Food additives Spices and condiments Food additives *Including salt, vinegar, food preservation additives, etc.
67.230	Prepackaged and prepared foods *Including baby food
67.240	Sensory analysis
67.250	Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs *Including catering containers, and materials and articles in contact with drinking water
67.260	Plants and equipment for the food industry *Refrigerating equipment, see 27.200 *Cold rooms, see 97.130.20

71 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

71.020	Production in the chemical industry *Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
71.040	Analytical chemistry *This group includes standards for general use
71.040.01	Analytical chemistry in general
71.040.10	Chemical laboratories. Laboratory equipment
	*Including hydrometers, alcoholometers, etc.
	*Apparatus for measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity, see 17.060
	*Spectroscopes, see 17.180.30
	*Temperature-measuring instruments, see 17.200.20
	*Laboratory ware, see 71.040.20
71.040.20	Laboratory ware and related apparatus
71.040.30	Chemical reagents *Including reference materials
71.040.40	Chemical analysis
71.040.40	*Including analysis of gases and surface chemical analysis
71.040.50	Physicochemical methods of analysis
	*Including spectrophotometric and chromatographic analysis
71.040.99	Other standards related to analytical chemistry
71.060	Inorganic chemicals
71.060.01	Inorganic chemicals in general
71.060.10	Chemical elements
71.060.20	Oxides
71.060.30	*Including dioxides, peroxides, etc. Acids
71.060.30	Bases
71.060.50	Salts
71.060.99	Other inorganic chemicals

71.080 71.080.01 71.080.10 71.080.15 71.080.20 71.080.30 71.080.40 71.080.50 71.080.60 71.080.70 71.080.80 71.080.99	Organic chemicals Organic chemicals in general Aliphatic hydrocarbons Aromatic hydrocarbons Halogenated hydrocarbons Organic nitrogen compounds Organic acids Anhydrides Alcohols. Ethers Esters Aldehydes and ketones Phenols Other organic chemicals
71.100	Products of the chemical industry
	*Photographic chemicals, see 37.040.30 *Raw materials for rubber and plastics, see 83.040 *Paints and varnishes, see 87.040 *Inks, see 87.080
71.100.01	Products of the chemical industry in general
71.100.10	Materials for aluminium production
71.100.20	Gases for industrial application *Including compressed air and hydrogen *Hydrogen technologies, see 27.075 *Liquefied petroleum gases, see 75.160.30
71.100.30	Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks
71.100.35	Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes *Medical disinfectants and antiseptics, see 11.080.20
71.100.40	Surface active agents
71.100.45	Refrigerants and antifreezes
71.100.50 71.100.55	Wood-protecting chemicals Silicones
71.100.55	Essential oils
71.100.70	Cosmetics. Toiletries
71.100.80	Chemicals for purification of water
71.100.99	Other products of the chemical industry
71.120	Equipment for the chemical industry *Transport of dangerous chemicals, see 13.300
71.120.01	Equipment for the chemical industry in general
71.120.10	Reaction vessels and their components
71.120.20	Columns
71.120.30	Heat exchangers
71.120.99	Other equipment for the chemical industry

73 MINING AND MINERALS

73.020 Mining and quarrying

*Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining operations, processing of minerals, etc.

73.040 Coals

*Including lignites

*Coal products, see 75.160.10

73.060 Metalliferous minerals and their concentrates *Uranium-containing minerals, see 27.120.30 73.060.01 Metalliferous minerals in general

73.060.10 Iron ores 73.060.20 Manganese ores 73.060.30 Chromium ores 73.060.40 Aluminium ores

73.060.99 Other metalliferous minerals

	Non-metalliferous minerals *Including mica, fluorspar, etc. *Industrial diamonds, see 25.100 *Precious and semi-precious stones, see 39.060
73.100	Mining equipment
70 100 01	*Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres, see 29.260.20
73.100.01 73.100.10	Mining equipment in general Tunnelling and tubing equipment
73.100.10	Ventilation, air-conditioning and illumination equipment
73.100.30	Equipment for drilling and mine excavation
	*Including equipment for seabed mining *Drilling equipment for the petroleum industry, see 75.180.10
73.100.40	Haulage and hoisting equipment
73.100.99	Other mining equipment
73.120	Equipment for processing of minerals *Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc.
75 PE	TROLEUM AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES
75.020	Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas
75.040	Crude petroleum
75.060	Natural gas
75.080	Petroleum products in general
75.100	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products *Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for
	temporary protection against corrosion *Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40
75.120	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260
75.120 75.140	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products
	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100
75.140	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20
	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50
75.140 75.160	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels
75.140 75.160 75.160.01	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
75.140 75.160 75.160.01	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels
75.160 75.160 .10 75.160 .20	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels *Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc.
75.140 75.160 75.160.01 75.160.10	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels
75.160 75.160 .10 75.160 .20	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels *Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc. Gaseous fuels *Including liquefied petroleum gases *Hydrogen, see 71.100.20 *Natural gas, see 75.060 Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in
75.140 75.160 75.160.01 75.160.10 75.160.20 75.160.30	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels *Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc. Gaseous fuels *Including liquefied petroleum gases *Hydrogen, see 71.100.20 *Natural gas, see 75.060 Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in general Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment
75.140 75.160 75.160.01 75.160.20 75.160.30 75.180 75.180.01 75.180.10	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels *Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc. Gaseous fuels *Including liquefied petroleum gases *Hydrogen, see 71.100.20 *Natural gas, see 75.060 Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in general Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment *Including offshore structures
75.140 75.160 75.160.01 75.160.10 75.160.20 75.160.30 75.180 75.180 75.180.01	*Lubrication systems, see 21.260 *Insulating oils, see 29.035.40 Hydraulic fluids *Fluid power systems, see 23.100 Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products *Asphalts for building, see 91.100.50 *Asphalts for road construction, see 93.080.20 Fuels Fuels in general Solid fuels *Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc. *Coals, see 73.040 Liquid fuels *Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc. Gaseous fuels *Including liquefied petroleum gases *Hydrogen, see 71.100.20 *Natural gas, see 75.060 Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in general Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment

75.200

Petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment
*Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices,
distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing devices, etc.

77 METALLURGY

77.020	Production of metals
77.040	Testing of metals
77.040.01	Testing of metals in general
77.040.10	Mechanical testing of metals *Mechanical testing in general, see 19.060
	*Mechanical testing of welded joints, see 25.160.40
77.040.20	Non-destructive testing of metals
	*Non-destructive testing in general, see 19.100 *Non-destructive testing of welded joints, see 25.160.40
77.040.30	Chemical analysis of metals
	*Chemical analysis in general, see 71.040.40
	*Chemical analysis of ferrous metals, see 77.080 *Cehmical analysis of ferroalloys, see 77.100
	*Chemical analysis of non-ferrous metals, see 77.120
	*Chemical analysis of sintered metals and hard metals, see 77.160
77.040.99	Other methods of testing of metals
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
77.060	Corrosion of metals *Surface treatment and coating, see 25.220
	Surface treatment and coating, see 23.220
77.080	Ferrous metals
	*Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
	*Dimensions and quality grades of iron and steel products,
	see 77.140
77.080.01 77.080.10	Ferrous metals in general Irons
77.080.10	Steels
77.100	Ferroalloys *Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical
	analysis, etc.
77.120	Non-ferrous metals *Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical
	analysis, etc.
	*Precious metals for dentistry, see 11.060.10
	*Precious metals for jewellery, see 39.060 *Dimensions and quality grades of non-ferrous metal products,
	see 77.150
77.120.01	Non-ferrous metals in general
77.120.10	Aluminium and aluminium alloys
77.120.20 77.120.30	Magnesium and magnesium alloys Copper and copper alloys
77.120.40	Nickel, chromium and their alloys
77.120.50	Titanium and titanium alloys
77.120.60	Lead, zinc, tin and their alloys
77.120.70 77.120.99	Cadmium, cobalt and their alloys Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Caro. Horriono motalo ana mon anoyo

77.140	Iron and steel products
	*Standards containing quality grades and form of products
	should be classified in both types of relevant sub-groups *Steel products for aerospace construction, see 49.025.10
77.140.01	Iron and steel products in general
77.140.10	Heat-treatable steels
77.140.15	Steels for reinforcement of concrete
77.140.20	Stainless steels
	*Including alloyed steels, corrosion-resistant steels, heat- resisting steels, etc.
77.140.25	Spring steels
77.140.30	Steels for pressure purposes *Steels for pressure pipes and tubes for specific use, see 77.140.75
77.140.35	Tool steels
77.140.40	Steels with special magnetic properties
77.140.45	Non-alloyed steels
77.140.50	Flat steel products and semi-products
	*Including plate, sheet and strip
	*Steel strips for springs, see 77.140.25
77.140.60	Steel bars and rods
77.140.65	Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains *Lifting link chains and wire ropes, see 53.020.30
	*Steel wire for springs, see 77.140.25
77.140.70	Steel profiles
	*Including sections
77.140.75	Steel pipes and tubes for specific use
	*Including hollow steel bars and sections for construction
77 140 00	*Steel pipes for conducting fluids, see 23.040.10
77.140.80	Iron and steel castings
77.140.85 77.140.99	Iron and steel forgings Other iron and steel products
77.140.99	Other from and steel products
77.150	Products of non-ferrous metals
	*Including products of non-ferrous metal alloys
	*Products of non-ferrous metals for aerospace construction,
77 450 04	see 49.025
77.150.01	Products of non-ferrous metals in general
77.150.10 77.150.20	Aluminium products Magnesium products
77.150.20	Copper products
77.150.30	Nickel and chromium products
77.150.50	Titanium products
77.150.60	Lead, zinc and tin products
77.150.70	Cadmium and cobalt products
77.150.99	Other products of non-ferrous metals
77.160	Powder metallurgy
7.1.100	*Including sintered metal materials and hardmetals
77.180	Equipment for the metallurgical industry
77.100	Equipment for the metanurgical moustry

79 WOOD TECHNOLOGY

79.020	Wood technology processes *Including logging and wood treatment *Wood-protecting chemicals, see 71.100.50
79.040	Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber

79.060	Wood-based panels
79.060.01	Wood-based panels in general
79.060.10	Plywood
79.060.20	Fibre and particle boards
79.060.99	Other wood-based panels
79.080	Semi-manufactures of timber *Including parquet, wood paving, handles, etc.
79.100	Cork and cork products
79.100 79.120	Cork and cork products Woodworking equipment
	·
79.120	Woodworking equipment
79.120 79.120.01	Woodworking equipment Woodworking equipment in general Woodworking machines

81 GLASS AND CERAMICS INDUSTRIES

81.020	Processes in the glass and ceramics industries
81.040	Glass
81.040.01	Glass in general
81.040.10	Raw materials and raw glass
81.040.20	Glass in building
81.040.30	Glass products
	*Bottles, pots, jars, see 55.100
	*Laboratory glassware, see 71.040.20
81.060	Ceramics
	*Including glass-ceramics
81.060.01	Ceramics in general
81.060.10	Raw materials
81.060.20	Ceramic products
	*Ceramic tiles, see 91.100.23
	*Ceramic building products, see 91.100.25
	*Sanitary ceramic products, see 91.140.70
81.060.30	Advanced ceramics
81.060.99	Other standards related to ceramics
81.080	Refractories *Including ceramic refractories
81.100	Equipment for the glass and ceramics industries

83 RUBBER AND PLASTIC INDUSTRIES

83.020	Manufacturing processes in the rubber and plastics industries
83.040	Raw materials for rubber and plastics
83.040.01	Raw materials for rubber and plastics in general
83.040.10	Latex and raw rubber
83.040.20	Rubber compounding ingredients
	*Including carbon black, kaolin clay, etc.
83.040.30	Auxiliary materials and additives for plastics *Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.

83.060	Rubber *Raw rubber, see 83.040.10
83.080 83.080.01 83.080.10	Plastics Plastics in general Thermosetting materials *Including ebonite
83.080.20	*Silicones, see 71.100.55 Thermoplastic materials
83.100	Cellular materials
83.120	Reinforced plastics *Materials for the reinforcement of plastics, see 59.100
83.140	*Moulding or extrusion products should be classified according to specific products *Transmission belts, see 21.220.10 *Conveyor belts, see 53.040.20 *Rubber and plastics coated fabrics, see 59.080.40 *Footwear, see 61.060 *Tyres, see 83.160
83.140.01 83.140.10	Rubber and plastics products in general Films and sheets *Including plates
83.140.20 83.140.30	Laminated sheets Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use *Plastics pipes, fittings and valves for general use, see 23.040.20, 23.040.45 and 23.060
83.140.40	Hoses *Hoses for general use, see 23.040.70
83.140.50	Seals *Seals for general use, see 21.140 and 23.040.80
83.140.99	Other rubber and plastics products
83.160	Tyres *Including tubes and valves
83.160.01	Tyres in general
83.160.10	Road vehicle tyres *Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
83.160.20	Aircraft tyres
83.160.30	Tyres for agricultural machinery
83.160.99	Other tyres
83.180	Adhesives *Including adhesive tapes *Adhesive tapes for electrical insulation purposes, see 29.035.20
83.200	Equipment for the rubber and plastics industries
85 PAI	PER TECHNOLOGY
85.020	Paper production processes *Including paper recycling

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION FOR STANDARDS, 2005

Paper and board

Pulps

85.040

85.060

85.080	Paper products *Including paper based stationery *Other forms of stationery (non-paper based), see 35.260 and 97.180
85.080.01	Paper products in general
85.080.10	Office paper
85.080.20	Tissue paper
85.080.30	Cardboard
	*Paper for packaging, see 55.040
85.080.99	Other paper products
85.100	Equipment for the paper industry

87 PAINT AND COLOUR INDUSTRIES

87.020	Paint coating processes *Surface preparation for painting, see 25.220.10
87.040	Paints and varnishes *Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems
87.060 87.060.01 87.060.10 87.060.20 87.060.30 87.060.99	Paint ingredients Paint ingredients in general Pigments and extenders Binders Solvents Other paint ingredients
87.080	Inks. Printing inks *Materials for graphic technology, see 37.100.20

91 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND BUILDING

Paint coating equipment

91.010	Construction industry
91.010.01	Construction industry in general
91.010.10	Legal aspects
91.010.20	Contractual aspects
91.010.30	Technical aspects *Including tolerances, modular coordination, etc. *Construction drawings, see 01.100.30
91.010.99	Other aspects
91.020	Physical planning. Town planning
0020	yolou. piag own piag
91.040	Buildings
91.040	Buildings Buildings in general *Including building environment design *Building materials, see 91.100 Public buildings
91.040 91.040.01	Buildings Buildings in general *Including building environment design *Building materials, see 91.100

87.100

91.060	Elements of buildings
01 060 01	*Foundations, see 93.020
91.060.01	Elements of buildings in general
91.060.10	Walls. Partitions. Façades
91.060.20	Roofs *Including related elements (gutters, etc.)
91.060.30	Ceilings. Floors. Stairs *Including screeds, ramps, etc.
91.060.40	Chimneys, shafts, ducts *Including flues and flue pipes
91.060.50	Doors and windows *Including doorsets, their components, blinds, shutters *Door and window hardware, see 91.190
91.060.99	Other elements of buildings
91.080	Structures of buildings *Including design, loading on and calculation of structures
91.080.01	Structures of buildings in general
91.080.10	Metal structures
91.080.20	Timber structures
91.080.30	Masonry
91.080.40	Concrete structures
31.000.40	*Including the repair and protection of concrete products and structures
91.080.99	Other structures
91.090	External structures *Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
91.100	Construction materials
31.100	*Iron and steel products, see 77.140
	*Products of non-ferrous metals, see 77.150
	*Sawn timber, see 79.040
	*Wood-based panels, see 79.060
	*Glass, see 81.040.20
	*Plastics products, see 83.140
91.100.01	Construction materials in general
91.100.10	Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar
91.100.15	Mineral materials and products *Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
91.100.23	Ceramic tiles
91.100.25	Terracotta building products *Including roofing tiles, bricks, etc.
91.100.30	Concrete and concrete products *Including admixtures
91.100.40	Products in fibre-reinforced cement
91.100.50	Binders. Sealing materials
	*Including geomembranes, asphalts for buildings, etc.
91.100.60 91.100.99	Thermal and sound insulating materials Other construction materials
91.120	Protection of and in buildings
31.120	*Emergencies in buildings, see 13.200
	*Fire protection, see 13.220.20
	*Fire resistance of building materials and elements,
	see 13.220.50
	*Alarm and warning systems, see 13.320
91.120.01	Protection of and in buildings in general
91.120.10	Thermal insulation of buildings
	*Thermal insulation in general, see 27.220
	*Thermal insulating materials, see 91.100.60
91.120.20	Acoustics in building. Sound insulation
	*Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general,
	see 17.140.01
04 400 ==	*Sound insulating materials, see 91.100.60
91.120.25	Seismic and vibration protection
	*Vibrations and vibration measurements, see 17.160

91.120.30	Waterproofing *Sealing materials, see 91.100.50
91.120.40	Lightning protection
91.120.99	Other standards related to protection of and in buildings
01.120.00	other standards related to protestion of and in ballatings
91.140	Installations in buildings
	*Burners and boilers for industrial purposes, see 27.060
	*Heat pumps, see 27.080
91.140.01	Installations in buildings in general
91.140.10	Central heating systems
	*Including burners and boilers for central heating systems
	*Heating appliances, see 97.100
91.140.30	Ventilation and air-conditioning systems
	*Including ventilation ducts *Ventilators and air-conditioners, see 23.120
91.140.40	Gas supply systems
31.140.40	*Including gas meters in buildings
91.140.50	Electricity supply systems
	*Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency
	electrical supplies, etc.
91.140.60	Water supply systems
	*Including water meters in buildings
01 140 65	*External water conveyance systems, see 93.025
91.140.65 91.140.70	Water heating equipment Sanitary installations
91.140.70	*Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
91.140.80	Drainage systems
	*Sewage water disposal and treatment, see 13.060.30
	*Drainage systems for rainwater, see 91.060.20
	*External sewage systems, see 93.030
91.140.90	Lifts. Escalators
91.140.99	Other installations in buildings
91.160	Lighting
91.100	*Including oil and gas lamps
	*Theatre, stage and studio lighting equipment, see 97.200.10
91.160.01	Lighting in general
91.160.10	Interior lighting
	*Including workplace lighting, emergency and safety lighting
91.160.20	Exterior building lighting
	*Including flood lighting
	*Street lighting and related equipment, see 93.080.40
91.180	Interior finishing
011100	*Paint coating processes, see 87.020
91.190	Building accessories
	*Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window
	hardware, etc.
04 000	Construction technology
91.200	Construction technology *Including measuring methods, construction sites, demolition of
	structures, etc.
91.220	Construction equipment
	*Including scaffolding, mixers for concrete and mortar, etc.
	*Lifting equipment, see 53.020
	*Earth-moving machinery, see 53.100

93 CIVIL ENGINEERING

93.010	Civil engineering in general *Construction drawings, see 01.100.30
93.020	Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works *Including geotechnics *Earth-moving machinery, see 53.100
93.025	External water conveyance systems *Including buried and above ground installations *Internal water supply systems, see 91.140.60
93.030	External sewage systems *Sewage water disposal and treatment, see 13.060.30 *Internal drainage systems, see 91.140.80
93.040	Bridge construction
93.060	Tunnel construction
93.080 93.080.01 93.080.10	Road engineering Road engineering in general Road construction *Including road maintenance equipment and road construction equipment
93.080.20	Road construction materials
93.080.30	*Including asphalts, road pavements, etc. Road equipment and installations *Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations, vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
93.080.40	Street lighting and related equipment
93.080.99	Other standards related to road engineering
93.100	Construction of railways *Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc. *Rails and railway components, including track, see 45.080 *Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance, see 45.120
93.110	*Ropeway equipment, see 45.100 *Equipment for ropeway construction and maintenance, see 45.120
93.120	Construction of airports *Including air transport control equipment and installations
93.140	Construction of waterways, ports and dykes *Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
93.160	Hydraulic construction *Hydraulic energy equipment, see 27.140

95 MILITARY ENGINEERING

95.020 Military engineering. Military affairs. Weapons

*Military clothing, see 61.020

97 DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORTS

97.020 Home economics in general

*Including consumer information

*Washing, cleaning and removal services, see 03.080.30

*Ventilators, air-conditioners, see 23.120

*Hand-held electric tools, see 25.140.20

*Household electronic appliances, see 33.160

*Clocks and watches, see 39.040

*Household sewing machines, see 61.080

97.030 Domestic electrical appliances in general

*Including water-bed heaters and electric blankets

97.040	Kitchen equipment
97.040.01	Kitchen equipment in general
97.040.10) Kitchen furniture
	*Kitchen sinks, see 91.140.70
97.040.20	Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar
	appliances
	*Including microwave ovens and stove hoods
97.040.30	
	*Refrigerating technology, see 27.200
	*Refrigerated display cabinets and cold rooms, see 97.130.20
97.040.40	Dishwashers
97.040.50	Small kitchen appliances
	*Including food waste disposal units
97.040.60	Cookware, cutlery and flatware
	*Including table cutlery and table ware
97.040.99	Other kitchen equipment
	• •

97.060 Laundry appliances

*Including washing-machines, dry-cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.

97.080 Cleaning appliances

*Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated cleaners, etc.

97.100 Domestic, commercial and industrial heating appliances

*Including thermal storage room heating appliances

*Burners and boilers, see 27.060

*Central heating systems, see 91.140.10

97.100.01	Heating appliances in general
97.100.10	Electric heaters
97.100.20	Gas heaters
97.100.30	Solid fuel heaters
97.100.40	Liquid fuel heaters
97.100.99	Heaters using other sources of energy

97.120 Automatic controls for household use 97.130 Shop fittings 97.130.01 Shop fittings in general 97.130.10 Shelving *Shelves for storage purposes, see 53.080 97.130.20 Commercial refrigerating appliances *Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc. 97.130.30 Trolleys for supermarket purposes *Including baskets 97.130.99 Other shop fittings 97.140 **Furniture** *Including upholstery, mattresses, office furniture, school furniture, etc. 97.145 Ladders 97.150 Non-textile floor coverings *Textile floor coverings, see 59.080.60 97.160 Home textiles. Linen *Including duvets, blankets, bedding *Electric blankets, see 97.030 97.170 Body care equipment *Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc. 97.180 Miscellaneous domestic and commercial equipment *Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc. 97.190 **Equipment for children** *Including child safety requirements for other household equipment *Children's furniture, see 97.140 *Playgrounds, see 97.200.40 *Toys, see 97.200.50 97.195 Items of art and handicrafts *Including equipment and materials for creating items of art and handicrafts 97.200 **Equipment for entertainment** *Audio and video systems, see 33.160 *Photography, see 37.040 *Cinematography, see 37.060 Equipment for entertainment in general 97.200.01 97.200.10 Theatre, stage and studio equipment *Including lighting equipment 97.200.20 Musical instruments 97.200.30 Camping equipment and camp-sites *Caravans, see 43.100 97,200,40 **Playgrounds** *Including amusement rides and devices 97.200.50 *Including safety of toys 97.200.99 Other equipment for entertainment

97.220	Sports equipment and facilities *Motorcycles, see 43.140 *Cycles, see 43.150
97.220.01	Sports equipment and facilities in general
97.220.10	Sports facilities *Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc.
97.220.20	Winter sports equipment *Including ice hockey, snowboard, and ski equipment
97.220.30	Indoor sports equipment *Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
97.220.40	Outdoor and water sports equipment *Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc. *Personal flotation devices (life jackets), see 13.340.70 *Small craft, see 47.080
97.220.99	Other sports equipment and facilities

99 (No title)

^{*}This field is reserved for internal miscellaneous purposes

ICS index

```
17.140.01
              Abatement · Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general
25.100.70
              Abrasives • Abrasives
17.080
              Acceleration • Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity
33.040.50
              Access · Including access networks and network elements
13.200
              Accident • Accident and disaster control
43.040.80
              Accident • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
47.020.80
              Accommodation • Accommodation spaces
03.100.60
03.120.20
             Accountancy • Accountancy Accreditation • Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
29.220.20
              Acid • Acid secondary cells and batteries
71.060.30
              Acids • Acids
71.080.40
              Acids • Organic acids
17.140
              Acoustic • Acoustics and acoustic measurements
17.140.01
              Acoustic • Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general
17.140
              Acoustics • Acoustics and acoustic measurements
             Acoustics • Other standards related to acoustics
Acoustics • Acoustics in building. Sound insulation
Acquisition • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
17.140.99
91.120.20
33.200
11.180.10
              Adaptation • Aids and adaptation for moving
67.220
              Additives • Spices and condiments. Food additives
67.220.20
              Additives • Food additives
83.040.30
              Additives • Auxiliary materials and additives for plastics
35.260
              Addressing • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines,
              postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
             Adhesive • Including adhesive tapes
83.180
29.035.20
              Adhesive • Including adhesive tapes
83.180
              Adhesives • Adhesives
49.025.50
              Adhesives • Adhesives
              Administration • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
03
03.160
              Administration • Law. Administration
01.040.03
01.140.30
              Administration • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
              Administration • Documents in administration, commerce and industry
03.160
              Administrative • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
              organizations, etc.
91.100.30
              Admixtures • Including admixtures
81.060.30
              Advanced • Advanced ceramics
03.080.20
              Advertising • Including publicity, advertising, etc.
33.120.40
55.130
             Aerials • Aerials
Aerosol • Aerosol containers
49.025
              Aerospace • Materials for aerospace construction
49.030
              Aerospace • Fasteners for aerospace construction
49.035
              Aerospace • Components for aerospace construction
49.040
              Aerospace • Coatings and related processes used in aerospace industry
49.050
              Aerospace • Aerospace engines and propulsion systems
49.060
49.080
              Aerospace • Aerospace electric equipment and systems
              Aerospace • Aerospace fluid systems and components
49.025.01
              Aerospace • Materials for aerospace construction in general
71.100.40
              Agents • Surface active agents
65.060
              Agricultural • Agricultural machines, implements and equipment
13.080.99
              Agricultural • Including agricultural aspects related to soils and re-use of soil materials
65.040.20
              Agricultural • Buildings and installations for processing and storage of agricultural produce
65.060.01
              Agricultural • Agricultural machines and equipment in general
             Agricultural • Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles
Agricultural • Other agricultural machines and equipment
65.060.10
65 060 99
              Agricultural • Tyres for agricultural machinery
83.160.30
65
              Agriculture • Agriculture
              Agriculture • Agriculture (Vocabularies)
01.040.65
65.100
              Agrochemicals • Pesticides and other agrochemicals
65.100.01
              Agrochemicals • Pesticides and other agrochemicals in general
65.100.99
              Agrochemicals • Other pesticides and agrochemicals
11.160
              Aid • First aid
11.180
              Aids • Aids for disabled or handicapped persons
11.180.01
             Aids · Aids for disabled and handicapped persons in general
11.180.10
              Aids · Aids and adaptation for moving
11.180.15
              Aids · Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
             Aids • Aids for incontinence and ostomy
11.180.20
11.180.30
              Aids · Aids for blind or partially sighted people
11.180.40
11.180.99
              Aids • Aids for drinking and eating
              Aids • Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people
13.340.70
             Aids • Lifejackets, buoyancy aids and flotation devices
13.040
              Air • Air quality
93.120
              Air · Including air transport control equipment and installations
03.220.50
             Air · Air transport
11.080.01
              Air • Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc.
13.040.01
              Air • Air quality in general
13 040 20
              Air • Including indoor air
13.040.99
             Air · Other standards related to air quality
43.060.20
              Air • Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
              Air • Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
47.020.90
55.180.30
              Air · Air mode containers, pallets and nets
71.100.20
              Air · Including compressed air and hydrogen
43.040.80
              Airbags • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
23.120
              Air-conditioners • Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners
43.040.60
             Air-conditioning • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver
              compartments, roof load carriers, etc.
```

Air-conditioning • Ventilation, air-conditioning and illumination equipment

73.100.20

```
91.140.30
              Air-conditioning • Ventilation and air-conditioning systems
49
              Aircraft • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering
49.020
              Aircraft • Aircraft and space vehicles in general
01.040.49
              Aircraft • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
83.160.20
              Aircraft . Aircraft tyres
17.140.30
              Airport • Including road noise, railway noise, harbour noise and airport noise
93.120
              Airports • Construction of airports
              Alarm • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices fσ vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
13.310
13.320
              Alarm • Alarm and warning systems
67.160.10
              Alcoholic • Alcoholic beverages
71.040.10
              Alcoholometers • Including hydrometers, alcoholometers, etc.
71.080.60
              Alcohols • Alcohols. Ethers
71.080.80
              Aldehydes • Aldehydes and ketones
71.080.10
              Aliphatic • Aliphatic hydrocarbons
29.220.30
77.140.20
              Alkaline • Alkaline secondary cells and batteries
              Alloyed • Including alloyed steels, corrosion-resistant steels, heat-resisting steels, etc.
              Alloys • Including products of non-ferrous metal alloys
77.150
25.160.50
              Alloys • Including brazing and soldering alloys and equipment
49.025.05
              Alloys . Ferrous alloys in general
49.025.15
              Alloys • Non-ferrous alloys in general
77.120.10
              Alloys • Aluminium and aluminium alloys
77.120.20
              Alloys • Magnesium and magnesium alloys
77.120.30
              Alloys • Copper and copper alloys
77.120.40
              Alloys . Nickel, chromium and their alloys
77.120.50
              Allovs . Titanium and titanium allovs
77.120.60
              Alloys . Lead, zinc, tin and their alloys
77.120.70
              Alloys . Cadmium, cobalt and their alloys
77.120.99
              Alloys • Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys
27.190
              Alternative · Biological sources and alternativesources of energy
31.060.50
49.025.20
              Aluminium • Aluminium electrolytic capacitors Aluminium • Aluminium
71.100.10
              Aluminium • Materials for aluminium production
73.060.40
              Aluminium • Aluminium ores
77.120.10
              Aluminium . Aluminium and aluminium alloys
77.150.10
              Aluminium • Aluminium products
13.040.20
              Ambient · Ambient atmospheres
              Amplifiers • Amplifiers
Amplifiers • Optic amplifiers
33.160.10
33.180.30
97.200.40
              Amusement • Including amusement rides and devices
              Anaesthetic • Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment
11.040.10
31.200
              Analogue • Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures
19.120
              Analysis · Particle size analysis. Sieving
67.050
              Analysis • General methods of tests and analysis for food products
67.240
77.080
              Analysis • Sensory analysis
              Analysis • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
              Analysis • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc. Analysis • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
77.100
77.120
03.100.40
              Analysis • Including project management, value analysis, etc. Analysis • Analysis of blood and urine
11.100.30
71.040.40
              Analysis • Chemical analysis
71.040.50
              Analysis • Physicochemical methods of analysis
77.040.30
              Analysis • Chemical analysis of metals
71 040
              Analytical • Analytical chemistry
71.040.01
              Analytical • Analytical chemistry in general
71.040.99
              Analytical • Other standards related to analytical chemistry
              Angular • Linear and angular measurements
17.040
17.080
              Angular • Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity
17.040.01
              Angular • Linear and angular measurements in general
17.040.99
              Angular • Other standards related to linear and angular measurements
71.080.50
              Anhydrides • Anhydrides
65.120
              Animal . Animal feeding stuffs
67.120
              Animal • Meat, meat products and other animal produce
              Animal • Including microbiology of animal feeding stuffs
Animal • Animal husbandry and breeding
07.100.30
65.020.30
67.120.01
              Animal • Animal produce in general
67.120.99
              Animal • Other animal produce
67.200.10
              Animal • Animal and vegetable fats and oils
97 180
              Animals • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
25.220.20
              Anodization • Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc.
71.100.45
              Antifreezes · Refrigerants and antifreezes
11.080.20
              Antiseptics • Disinfectants and antiseptics
13.310
              Anti-theft · Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc
97 180
              Aquarium • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
65.150
              Aquatic • Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products,
              equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.
              Aquatic • Including aquatic molluscs and other marine products
67.120.30
59.100.30
              Aramide • Aramide materials
91.090
              Arches • Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
35.240.20
              Architecture • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
01.140.20
              Archive • Including documentation, librarianship and archive systems
35.110
              Area • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
13.340.40
              Arm · Hand and arm protection
```

```
71.080.15
             Aromatic • Aromatic hydrocarbons
29.240.10
             Arresters · Substations. Surge arresters
13.340.60
             Arrestors • Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors
97.195
             Art • Items of art and handicrafts
67.250
             Articles • Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs
97.180
             Articles • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
             lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
             Articulated • Hinges, eyelets and other articulated joints Asphalts • Including geomembranes, asphalts for buildings, etc.
21.080
91.100.50
93.080.20
             Asphalts • Including asphalts, road pavements, etc.
31.190
             Assemblies • Electronic component assemblies
23.040.70
             Assemblies · Hoses and hose assemblies
23.040.80
             Assemblies • Seals for pipe and hose assemblies
29.130.20
             Assemblies • Including switchgear and controlgear assemblies
43.040.70
             Assemblies • Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies
             Assessment • Product and company certification. Conformity assessment Assessment • Environmental impact assessment
03.120.20
13.020.30
             Assurance • Quality management and quality assurance
03.120.10
             Astronomy · Astronomy. Geodesy. Geography
07.040
13.040.20
             Atmospheres · Ambient atmospheres
13.040.30
             Atmospheres • Workplace atmospheres
             Atmospheres • Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres
29.260.20
43.040.70
             Attachments • Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies
33
             Audio • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering
33.160
             Audio · Audio, video and audiovisual engineering
35.040
             Audio • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding,
             electronic signatures, etc
01.040.33
             Audio • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)
33.160.01
             Audio · Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general
33.160.30
             Audio • Audio systems
33.160.99
             Audio • Other audio, video and audiovisual equipment
             Audiometry • Including audiometry
13.140
33.160
             Audiovisual • Audio, video and audiovisual engineering
33.160.01
             Audiovisual • Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general
33.160.99
             Audiovisual • Other audio, video and audiovisual equipment
03.120.20
             Audit • Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
13.020.10
             Audit • Including Environmental Management Systems (EMS), certification and audit
03.120.20
             Auditing • Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
25.220.40
             Autocatalytic • Including electrolytic depositions, cathodic coatings, autocatalytic coatings, etc.
97.120
             Automatic • Automatic controls for household use
35.240.30
             Automatic • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
             Automatic • Including automatic banking facilities
Automation • Industrial automation systems
35.240.40
25.040
25.040.01
             Automation • Industrial automation systems in general
25.040.99
35.240.50
             Automation • Other industrial automation systems
             Automation • Including design automation
49.060
             Avionics • Including Avionics
67.230
             Baby . Including baby food
55.080
             Bags · Sacks. Bags
67.060
             Baked • Including grains, corn, flours, baked products, etc.
21.120.40
             Balancing • Balancing and balancing machines
23.060.20
             Ball • Ball and plug valves
             Balling • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
59.120.20
59 080 50
             Bands • Including strings, straps, bands
03.060
             Banking • Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance
35.240.15
             Banking • Including application of cards for banking, trade, telecommunications, transport, etc.
35.240.40
             Banking • IT applications in banking
35.040
             Bar • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding,
             electronic signatures, etc.
55.140
             Barrels · Barrels. Drums. Canisters
77.140.60
             Bars · Steel bars and rods
77.140.75
             Bars • Including hollow steel bars and sections for construction
71.060.40
             Bases · Bases
97.220.30
             Basketball • Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
97.130.30
             Baskets · Including baskets
91.140.70
             Baths • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
29.220
             Batteries • Galvanic cells and batteries
29.220.01
             Batteries • Galvanic cells and batteries in general
             Batteries • Primary cells and batteries
29 220 10
29.220.20
             Batteries · Acid secondary cells and batteries
29.220.30
             Batteries • Alkaline secondary cells and batteries
29.220.99
             Batteries • Other cells and batteries
97.180
             Battery • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
             matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
25.160
             Beam • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc.
59.120.20
             Beaming • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
             Bearings • Bearings
21.100
             Bearings . Bearings in general
21.100.01
             Bearings . Plain bearings
21.100.10
21.100.20
             Bearings • Rolling bearings
97.160
             Bedding • Including duvets, blankets, bedding
11.140
             Beds • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
65.140
             Beekeeping • Beekeeping
67 160 10
             Beer • Including beer, wine, spirits, etc.
             Beer • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
67.160.20
```

13.220.40

Behaviour • Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products

```
13.140
13.160
              Beings • Noise with respect to human beings
              Beings · Vibration and shock with respect to human beings
91.190
              Bells • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
21.220.10
              Belt • Belt drives and their components
61.040
              Belts • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
43.040.80
              Belts • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
53.040.20
              Belts • Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc.
55.230
67.160
              Beverages • Including distribution of tickets, food, beverages, tobacco products, etc.
              Beverages • Beverages
67.160.01
              Beverages • Beverages in general
67.160.10
              Beverages • Alcoholic beverages
67.160.20
              Beverages • Non-alcoholic beverages
91.140.70
              Bidets • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
33.040.30
              Billing • Including telecommunication call charging and billing aspects
87.060.20
              Binders • Binders
91.100.50
              Binders • Binders. Sealing materials
37.020
              Binoculars • Including microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, optical materials, optical components and optical systems
              Biodegradability • Including toxicity, biodegradability, protection against pollution, related installations and equipment
13.060
              Biological • Biological sources and alternative sources of energy
27.190
11.100.20
              Biological • Biological evaluation of medical devices
13.060.70
              Biological • Examination of biological properties of water
13.080.30
              Biological • Biological properties of soils
              Biology • Biology. Botany. Zoology
Biotechnology • Including biotechnology
Birth • Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives
07.080
07.080
11.200
              Bituminous • Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products
75.140
83.040.20
              Black • Including carbon black, kaolin clay, etc.
97.030
              Blankets · Including water-bed heaters and electric blankets
97.160
              Blankets • Including duvets, blankets, bedding
25.220.10
              Blasting • Including surface preparation for painting, cleaning, scouring, blasting, etc.
              Blind • Aids for blind or partially sighted people
Blinds • Including doorsets, their components, blinds, shutters
11.180.30
91.060.50
43.060.10
              Block • Engine block and internal components
11.040.20
              Blood . Including blood packs
11.100.30
              Blood · Analysis of blood and urine
85.060
              Board . Paper and board
29.035.10
              Board • Paper and board insulating materials
43.040.15
              Board • Car informatics. On board computer systems
31.180
              Boards • Printed circuits and boards
              Boards • Fibre and particle boards
79.060.20
55.060
              Bobbins . Spools. Bobbins
43.040.60
              Bodies · Bodies and body components
97.170
              Body · Body care equipment
43.040.60
              Body · Bodies and body components
27.060
27.060.01
              Boilers • Burners. Boilers
Boilers • Burners and boilers in general
27.060.30
              Boilers • Boilers and heat exchangers
91.140.10
              Boilers • Including burners and boilers for central heating systems
91.190
              Bolts • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
21.060.10
              Bolts • Bolts, screws, studs
49.030.20
              Bolts . Bolts, screws, studs
37.100.10
              Bookbinding • Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.
13.340.50
              Boots • Including safety boots and shoes
              Boring • Boring and milling machines Botany • Biology. Botany. Zoology
25 080 20
07.080
55.100
              Bottles . Bottles, Pots, Jars
55.160
              Boxes · Cases. Boxes. Crates
61.040
              Braces • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
11.180.30
              Braille • Including Braille
              Braking • Braking systems
43.040.40
              Branding • Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc. Brazing • Welding, brazing and soldering
55.200
25.160
25.160.01
              \textbf{Brazing} \bullet \textbf{Welding}, \text{brazing and soldering in general}
              Brazing • Brazing and soldering Breeding • Fishing and fish breeding
25.160.50
13.060.25
              Breeding • Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
              Breeding · Animal husbandry and breeding
65.020.30
91.100.25
              Bricks • Including roofing tiles, bricks, etc.
93 040
              Bridge • Bridge construction
53.020.20
              Bridge • Including mobile cranes, tower cranes, jib cranes, bridge cranes, etc.
              Broaching • Broaching machines
25.080.30
              Broaching • Tools for planing and broaching machines
25.100.25
33.170
              Broadcasting • Television and radio broadcasting
65.060.80
              Brush-saws • Including chain- and brush-saws
              Building • Construction materials and building
91.190
              Building • Building accessories
01.040.91
              Building · Construction materials and building (Vocabularies)
13.220.50
              Building • Fire-resistance of building materials and elements
              Building • Glass in building
81.040.20
91.040.01
              Building • Including building environment design
91.100.25
              Building . Terracotta building products
91.120.20
              Building • Acoustics in building. Sound insulation
91.160.20
              Building • Exterior building lighting
              Buildings • Farm buildings, structures and installations
Buildings • Buildings
65 040
91.040
91.060
              Buildings • Elements of buildings
```

```
Buildings • Structures of buildings Buildings • Protection of and in buildings
91.080
91.120
91.140
              Buildings • Installations in buildings
65.040.01
              Buildings • Farm buildings and installations in general
65.040.10
              Buildings · Livestock buildings, installations and equipment
65.040.20
             Buildings • Buildings and installations for processing and storage of agricultural produce
65.040.99
             Buildings • Other standards related to farm buildings and installations
             Buildings • Buildings in general Buildings • Public buildings
91.040.01
91.040.10
91.040.20
             Buildings • Buildings for commerce and industry
91.040.30
             Buildings • Residential buildings
91.040.99
              Buildings • Other buildings
91.060.01
             Buildings • Elements of buildings in general
91.060.99
             Buildings • Other elements of buildings
91.080.01
             Buildings • Structures of buildings in general
             Buildings • Including geomembranes, asphalts for buildings, etc. Buildings • Protection of and in buildings in general
91.100.50
91.120.01
91.120.10
             Buildings • Thermal insulation of buildings
91.120.99
              Buildings • Other standards related to protection of and in buildings
              Buildings • Installations in buildings in general
91.140.01
91.140.40
              Buildings • Including gas meters in buildings
91.140.50
              Buildings • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
91.140.60
              Buildings • Including water meters in buildings
             Buildings • Other installations in buildings
91.140.99
13.310
             Bullet •Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
             Buoyancy • Lifejackets, buoyancy aids and flotation devices
13.340.70
13.310
              Burglar • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
13.310
             Burglary • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
93.025
              Buried • Including buried and above ground installations
27.060
              Burners · Burners. Boilers
27.060.01
             Burners • Burners and boilers in general
              Burners • Liquid and solid fuel burners
27.060.10
27.060.20
             Burners • Gas fuel burners
91.140.10
              Burners • Including burners and boilers for central heating systems
13.220.40
13.240
             Burning • Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products
              Bursting • Including safety valves, bursting disc devices, etc.
29.060.10
             Busbars • Including electric rods, busbars, etc.
43.080.20
             Buses • Buses
21.060.60
              Bushes • Rings, bushes, sleeves, collars
29.080.20
             Bushings • Bushings
67.100.20
              Butter • Butter
61.040
              Buttons • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
91 190
              Buzzers • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc
49.095
              Cabin · Passenger and cabin equipment
97.130.20
             Cabinets • Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc.
21.220.20
              Cable · Cable or rope drives and their components
33.040.20
              Cable • Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
33.060.40
              Cabled • Cabled distribution systems
29.060
              Cables • Electrical wires and cables
29.060.01
              Cables • Electrical wires and cables in general
29 060 20
              Cables • Cables
             Cables • Coaxial cables. Waveguides
33.120.10
33.120.20
             Cables · Wires and symmetrical cables
33.180.10
              Cables • Fibres and cables
45.100
              Cableway · Cableway equipment
45.120
              Cableway • Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance
93.100
              Cableways • Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
33 040 20
              Cabling • Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
             CAD · Computer-aided design (CAD)
35.240.10
             Cadmium • Cadmium, cobalt and their alloys
Cadmium • Cadmium and cobalt products
77.120.70
77.150.70
91.080
              Calculation • Including design, loading on and calculation of structures
35.160
              Calculators • Including PCs, calculators, etc.
33.040.30
              Call · Including telecommunication call charging and billing aspects
17.200.10
33.160.40
              Calorimetry • Heat. Calorimetry
              Cameras · Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc.
97.200.30
             Camping • Camping equipment and camp-sites
97.200.30
             Camp-sites • Camping equipment and camp-sites
              Canisters · Barrels. Drums. Canisters
55.140
67.080
              Canned • Including canned, dried and quick-frozen fruits and vegetables
55.120
              Cans · Cans. Tins. Tubes
55.140
              Cans • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
31 060
              Capacitors • Capacitors
29.240.99
             Capacitors • Including capacitors for power networks
31.060.01
              Capacitors • Capacitors in general
31.060.10
              Capacitors • Fixed capacitors
              Capacitors • Ceramic and mica capacitors
31.060.20
31.060.30
              Capacitors • Paper and plastics capacitors
31.060.40
              Capacitors • Tantalum electrolytic capacitors
31.060.50
              Capacitors • Aluminium electrolytic capacitors
             Capacitors • Variable capacitors
31 060 60
             Capacitors • Power capacitors
31.060.70
```

Capacitors • Other capacitors

31.060.99

```
Caps • Lamp caps and holders
Car • Car informatics. On board computer systems
29.140.10
43.040.15
43.100
              Caravans · Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers
59.100.20
              Carbon • Carbon materials
83.040.20
              Carbon • Including carbon black, kaolin clay, etc.
13.030.30
              Carcasses • Including radioactive wastes, hospital wastes, carcasses, and other hazardous wastes
43.040.50
              Cardan • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
85.080.30
              Cardboard · Cardboard
35.220.10
              Cards · Paper cards and tapes
35.240.15
              Cards • Identification cards and related devices
              Care · Health care technology
11
11.020
              Care · Medical sciences and health care facilities in general
97.170
              Care • Body care equipment
01.040.11
              Care • Health care technology (Vocabularies)
35.240.80
              Care • IT applications in health care technology
65.060.40
              Care · Plant care equipment
49.120
              Cargo • Cargo equipment
              Cargo • Lifting and cargo handling equipment
47.020.40
47.020.85
              Cargo . Cargo spaces
59.080.60
              Carpets • Including carpets, rugs, floor mats, etc.
43.040.60
              Carriers • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
              load carriers, etc.
43.100
              Cars • Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers
35.220.21
              Cartridges • Including flexible disks, diskettes, disk packs, disk cartridges, etc.
35.220.23
              Cartridges • Cassettes and cartridges for magnetic tapes
              Cartridges • Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
37.040.20
37.060.20
              Cartridges • Motion picture films. Cartridges
55.160
              Cases · Cases. Boxes. Crates
55.140
              Casks • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
33.160.30
              Cassettes • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
33.160.40
              Cassettes • Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc.
              Cassettes • Cassettes and cartridges for magnetic tapes
35.220.23
77.140.80
              Castings • Iron and steel castings
              Catalogues • Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents Catering • Including catering containers, and materials and articles in contact with drinking water
01.120
67.250
11.040.25
              Catheters • Syringes, needles and catheters
              Cathodic • Including electrolytic depositions, cathodic coatings, autocatalytic coatings, etc.
25.220.40
35.220.30
33.160.30
              CD • Including CD and magneto-optical devices (MO)
              CDs • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
91.060.30
              Ceilings · Ceilings. Floors. Stairs
27.070
              Cells • Fuel cells
29.220
              Cells • Galvanic cells and batteries
31.260
              Cells • Including photoelectric tubes and cells
29.220.01
              Cells • Galvanic cells and batteries in general
29.220.10
              Cells • Primary cells and batteries
29 220 20
              Cells • Acid secondary cells and batteries
29.220.30
              Cells • Alkaline secondary cells and batteries
              Cells • Other cells and batteries
29.220.99
83.100
              Cellular . Cellular materials
91.100.10
              Cement • Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar
91.100.40
              Cement · Products in fibre-reinforced cement
91.140.10
              Central • Central heating sy stems
25.040.10
              Centres • Machining centres
81 080
              Ceramic • Including ceramic refractories
              Ceramic • Glass and ceramic insulating materials
29.035.30
31.060.20
              Ceramic • Ceramic and mica capacitors
              Ceramic • Ceramic products
81.060.20
              Ceramic • Ceramic tiles
91.100.23
              Ceramics • Glass and ceramics industries
81
81.020
              Ceramics • Processes in the glass and ceramics industries
81.060
81.100
              Ceramics • Ceramics
              Ceramics • Equipment for the glass and ceramics industries
01.040.81
              Ceramics • Glass and ceramics industries (Vocabularies)
              Ceramics • Ceramics in general
81.060.01
81.060.30
              Ceramics • Advanced ceramics
81.060.99
              Ceramics • Other standards related to ceramics
67.060
              Cereals • Cereals, pulses and derived products
03.100.30
              Certification • Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification
03 120 20
              Certification • Product and company certification. Conformity assessment
13.020.10
              Certification • Including Environmental Management Systems (EMS), certification and audit
21.220.30
              Chain . Chain drives and their components
              Chain •Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc. Chain •Including chain- and brush-saws
53.040.20
65.060.80
53.020.30
              Chains • Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
              Chains • Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc. Chains • Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains
53.040.20
77 140 65
              Channels • Flow in open channels
17.120.20
01.075
              Character • Character symbols
35.040
              Character • Character sets and information coding
97.180
              Chargers •Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
33.040.30
              Charging • Including telecommunication call charging and billing aspects
43.060.20
              Charging • Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
01 080 40
              Charts • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
              product documentation
```

01.100.25

Charts • Including electrical tables, diagrams and charts

```
Check • Check valves
Cheese • Cheese
23.060.50
67.100.30
71.060
              Chemicals • Inorganic chemicals
71.080
              Chemicals • Organic chemicals
37.040.30
              Chemicals • Photographic chemicals
71.060.01
              Chemicals • Inorganic chemicals in general
71.060.99
              Chemicals • Other inorganic chemicals
71.080.01
71.080.99
              Chemicals • Organic chemicals in general Chemicals • Other organic chemicals
71.100.35
              Chemicals • Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes
71.100.50
              Chemicals · Wood-protecting chemicals
71.100.80
              Chemicals • Chemicals for purification of water
07.030
              Chemistry • Physics. Chemistry
71.040
              Chemistry · Analytical chemistry
71.040.01
              Chemistry • Analytical chemistry in general
71.040.99
97.190
              Chemistry • Other standards related to analytical chemistry
Child • Including child safety requirements for other household equipment
97.190
              Children • Equipment for children
91.060.40
              Chimneys . Chimneys, shafts, ducts
              Chipless • Chipless working equipment
25.120
              Chipless • Chipless working equipment in general
25.120.01
25.120.99
              Chipless • Other chipless working equipment
31.200
              Chips • Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures
67.190
              Chocolate · Chocolate
71.040.50
              Chromatographic • Including spectrophotometric and chromatographic analysis
73.060.30
              Chromium • Chromium ores
              Chromium • Nickel, chromium and their alloys
77.120.40
77.150.40
              Chromium · Nickel and chromium products
91.140.70
              Chutes • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
37.060
              Cinematography • Cinematography
              Cinematography • Cinematography in general Cinematography • Other standards related to cinematography
37.060.01
37.060.99
31.180
              Circuits · Printed circuits and boards
31.200
              Circuits • Integrated circuits. Microelectronics
33.040.50
              Circuits . Lines, connections and circuits
93
              Civil • Civil engineering
93.010
              Civil • Civil engineering in general
              Civil • Civil engineering (Vocabularies)
Civil • Including civil engineering drawings
01.040.93
01.100.30
              Cladding • Including thermal cutting and cladding Clamps • Clamps and staples
25.160.10
21.060.70
77.080
              Classification • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
77.100
              Classification • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
77.120
              Classification • Including classification, designation, sampling, chemical analysis, etc.
83.040.20
91.100.15
              Clay • Including carbon black, kaolin clay, etc.
              Clay · Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
              Cleaners • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
97.080
              cleaners, etc.
97.080
              Cleaning . Cleaning appliances
03.080.10
              Cleaning • Including maintenance, cleaning, etc.
03.080.30
              Cleaning • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removds, funerals, etc.
11.040.70
              Cleaning • Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
13.030.40
              Cleaning • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of
              refuse, landfill sites, etc.
25.220.10
              Cleaning • Including surface preparation for painting, cleaning, scouring, blasting, etc.
43.040.65
              Cleaning • Including cleaning, defrosting and demisting devices, mirrors, etc.
              Cleanrooms • Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments
13.040.35
97.180
              Clips • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
              matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
39.040.20
              Clocks • Clocks
              Closed • Flow in closed conduits
17.120.10
55.100
              Closures • Small containers for liquids and their closures
61.020
              Clothes • Clothes
              Clothing • Clothing industry
61
61.020
              Clothing • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
61.040
              Clothing . Headgear. Clothing accessories. Fastening of clothing
61.080
              Clothing . Sewing machines and other equipment for the clothing industry
              Clothing • Clothing industry (Vocabularies)
Clothing • Protective clothing
01.040.61 13.340.10
43.040.50
              Clutches • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
75.160.10
              Coal • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
73.040
              Coals . Coals
49.025.60
              Coated • Including textile glass and coated fabrics
59.080.40
              Coated • Coated fabrics
25.220
87.020
              Coating • Surface treatment and coating
              Coating • Paint coating processes
87.040
              \textbf{Coating } \bullet \textbf{Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems}
87.100
              Coating • Paint coating equipment
25.220.01
              Coating • Surface treatment and coating in general
25.220.20
              Coating • Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc.
49.040
              Coatings • Coatings and related processes used in aerospace industry
87.040
              Coatings • Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems
              Coatings • Metallic coatings
Coatings • Organic coatings
Coatings • Other treatments and coatings
25.220.40
25 220 60
25.220.99
```

Coaxial · Coaxial cables. Waveguides

33.120.10

```
77.120.70
77.150.70
                  Cobalt • Cadmium, cobalt and their alloys
                  Cobalt • Cadmium and cobalt products
67.140
                  Cocoa • Tea. Coffee. Cocoa
                  Cocoa · Cocoa
67.140.30
01.070
                  Coding • Colour coding
35.040
                  Coding • Character sets and information coding
61.020
                  Coding •Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
67.140
67.140.20
                  Coffee • Tea. Coffee. Cocoa
                  Coffee • Coffee and coffee substitutes
75.160.10
                  Coke • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
                  Cola · Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
67.160.20
97.130.20
                  Cold · Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc.
21.060.60
                  Collars • Rings, bushes, sleeves, collars
43.160
                  Collection • Including waste collection vehicles and components and systems for special purpose vehicles
65.150
                  Collection • Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine
                  products, equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc. Colour • Paint and colour industries
87
                  Colour • Colour coding
01.070
01.040.87
                  Colour • Paint and colour industries (Vocabularies)
59.080.01
                  Colour • Including colour fastness of textiles
17.180.20
                  Colours . Colours and measurement of light
71.120.20
                  Columns • Columns
27.020
                  Combustion • Internal combustion engines
43.060
                  Combustion • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles
                  Combustion • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles in general
43.060.01
43.060.99
                  Combustion • Other components and systems of internal combustion engines
01.140.30
                  Commerce · Documents in administration, commerce and industry
91.040.20
                  Commerce • Buildings for commerce and industry
                  Commercial • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports
97
43.080
                  Commercial • Commercial vehicles
97.100
97.180
                  Commercial • Domestic, commercial and industrial heating appliances
                  Commercial • Miscellaneous domestic and commercial equipment
01.040.97
                  Commercial • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)
03.100.20
                  Commercial • Trade. Commercial function. Marketing
13.060.25
                  Commercial · Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
43.080.01
                  Commercial • Commercial vehicles in general
43.080.99
                  Commercial • Other commercial vehicles
97.130.20
33.040.40
                  Commercial • Commercial refrigerating appliances
                  Communication • Data communication networks
33.070.50
                  Communication • Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
35.240.20
                  Communication • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA),
33.180
                  Communications • Fibre optic communications
33.060.30
                  Communications • Radio relay and fixed satellite communications systems
13.030.40
                  Compaction • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for
                  dumping of refuse, landfill sites, etc.
03.080.20
                  Companies • Services for companies
                  Company • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
03
03.100
                  Company • Company organization and management Company • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
01.040.03
03.100.01
                  Company · Company organization and management in general
03.100.99
                  Company • Other standards related to company organization and management
03.120.20
43.040.60
                  Company • Product and company certification. Conformity assessment
                  \textbf{Compartments} \bullet \textbf{Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver and all the properties of the pr
                  compartments, roof load carriers, etc.
43.080.10
                  Compartments • Including tanker trucks and loading compartments
                  Compatibility • Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)
Compatibility • Electromagnetic compatibility in general
33.100
33.100.01
59.100
                  Composites • Materials for the reinforcement of composites
59.100.01
                  Composites • Materials for the reinforcement of composites in general
59 100 99
                  Composites • Other materials for the reinforcement of composites
83.040.20
                  Compounding • Rubber compounding ingredients
71.080.30
                  Compounds • Organic nitrogen compounds
                  Compressed • Including compressed air and hydrogen
71.100.20
11.120.20
                  Compresses • Wound dressings and compresses
23.140
                  Compressors • Compressors and pneumatic machines
35.140
                  Computer • Computer graphics
35.240.80
43.040.15
                  Computer • Including computer tomography
Computer • Car informatics. On board computer systems
35.240.10
                  Computer-aided • Computer-aided design (CAD)
73.060
                  Concentrates • Metalliferous minerals and their concentrates
67.080.20
                  Concentrates • Including tomato concentrates, ketchup, etc.
73.120
                  Concentration • Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc.
91.220
                  Concrete • Including scaffolding, mixers for concrete and mortar, etc.
77.140.15
                  Concrete • Steels for reinforcement of concrete
91 080 40
                  Concrete . Concrete structures
91.100.30
                  Concrete . Concrete and concrete products
67.100.10
                  \textbf{Condensed} \bullet \textbf{Including dried milk, condensed milk and evaporated milk}
                  Condiments • Spices and condiments. Food additives
67.220
67.220.10
                  Condiments • Spices and condiments
65.080
                  Conditioners • Including soil conditioners and culture medium
47.020.90
                  Conditioning • Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
19.020
                  Conditions • Test conditions and procedures in general
                  Conditions • Electrical equipment for working in special conditions
29 260
29.260.01
                  Conditions • Electrical equipment for working in special conditions in general
29.260.99
                  Conditions • Other electrical equipment for working in special conditions
```

```
Conducting • Superconductivity and conducting materials Conduits • Flow in closed conduits
29.050
17.120.10
29.120.10
             Conduits • Conduits for electrical purposes
67.180.10
              Confectionary • Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc.
67.100.40
              Confectionery • Ice cream and ice confectionery
03.120.20
              Conformity • Product and company certification. Conformity assessment
29.120.20
              Connecting • Connecting devices
             Connections • Lines, connections and circuits
Connectors • Plug-and-socket devices. Connectors
33.040.50
31.220.10
33.120.30
             Connectors • RF connectors
13.020.40
             Conservation • Pollution, pollution control and conservation
              Construction . Construction materials and building
45.120
              Construction • Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance
49.025
              Construction • Materials for aerospace construction
49.030
              Construction • Fasteners for aerospace construction
49.035
              Construction • Components for aerospace construction
73.020
             Construction • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
             operations, processing of minerals, etc.
91.010
              Construction • Construction industry
              Construction • Construction materials
91,100
91.200
              Construction • Construction technology
91.220
              Construction • Construction equipment
93.020
              Construction • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works
             Construction • Bridge construction
Construction • Tunnel construction
93.040
93.060
93.100
             Construction • Construction of railways
93.110
              Construction • Construction of ropeway
93.120
              Construction . Construction of airports
93.140
              Construction • Construction of waterways, ports and dykes
93.160
              Construction • Hydraulic construction
01.040.91
01.080.30
              Construction • Construction materials and building (Vocabularies)
             Construction • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in
              relevant technical product documentation
01.100.30
             Construction • Construction drawings
49.025.01
              Construction • Materials for aerospace construction in general
77.140.75
              Construction • Including hollow steel bars and sections for construction
91.010.01
              Construction • Construction industry in general
91.100.01 91.100.99
             Construction • Construction materials in general Construction • Other construction materials
93.080.10
             Construction • Road construction
93.080.20
             Construction • Road construction materials
25.160.20
             Consumables • Welding consumables
97.020
              Consumer • Including consumer information
03.080.30
              Consumers • Services for consumers
67.250
11.040.70
              Contact • Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs
             Contact • Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
11.140
              Containers • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
55.100
             Containers • Small containers for liquids and their closures
55.120
              Containers • Light gauge metal and plastics containers
55.130
              Containers • Aerosol containers
55.140
              Containers • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
55.160
              Containers • Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials
67.250
              Containers • Including catering containers, and materials and articles in contact with drinking water
13 030 40
             Containers • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping
              of refuse, landfill sites, etc.
23.020.10
             Containers • Stationary containers and tanks
23.020.20
              Containers • Vessels and containers mounted on vehicles
55.180.10
              Containers • General purpose containers
              Containers • Air mode containers, pallets and nets
55.180.30
55.180.99
              Containers • Including intermediate bulk containers
23.100.60
              Contamination • Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
              Continuous • Continuous handling equipment
53.040
53.040.01
             Continuous • Continuous handling equipment in general
              Continuous • Other continuous handling equipment
53.040.99
              Contraceptives • Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives
11.200
91.010.20
             Contractual . Contractual aspects
11.200
              Control • Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives
13.200
33.200
              Control • Accident and disaster control
              Control • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
71.020
             Control • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
             Control • Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
93.100
93.120
              Control • Including air transport control equipment and installations
93.140
              Control • Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
11.100.30
              Control • Including doping control
13.020.40
23.100.50
              Control • Pollution, pollution control and conservation
              Control • Control components
25.040.40
             Control • Industrial process measurement and control
29.240.30
             Control • Control equipment for electric power systems
             Control • Indicating and control devices
Control • Electrical and electronic equipment. Control systems
43.040.30
43.060.50
47.020.70
              Control • Navigation and control equipment
93.080.30
              Control • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
              vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
             Controlgear • Switchgear and controlgear Controlgear • Switchgear and controlgear in general
29 130
29.130.01
```

Controlgear · High voltage switchgear and controlgear

29.130.10

```
Controlgear •Low voltage switchgear and controlgear Controlgear •Other switchgear and controlgear
29.130.20
29.130.99
13.040.35
              Controlled • Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments
25.040.20
              Controlled • Numerically controlled machines
97.120
              Controls · Automatic controls for household use
93.080.30
              Controls • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
               vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
              Conversion • Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc. Converters • Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply
25,220,20
29.200
93.025
              Conveyance • External water conveyance systems
53.040.20
              Conveyor • Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc.
53.040.10
              Conveyors • Conveyors
53.040.20
              Conveyors • Components for conveyors
97.040.20
              Cooking • Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances
97.040.60
              Cookware • Cookware, cutlery and flatware
              Cooling • Cooling systems. Lubricating systems
Coordination • Terminology (principles and coordination)
43.060.30
01.020
              Coordination • Including tolerances, modular coordination, etc.
91.010.30
              Copper • Copper and copper alloys
77.120.30
77.150.30
              Copper • Copper products
37.100.10
              Copying • Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.
33.070.30
              Cordless • Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
55.040
              Cords • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
79.100
              Cork • Cork and cork products
67.060
              Corn • Including grains, corn, flours, baked products, etc.
37.100.01
              Corrections • Including proof corrections
75.100
              Corrosion • Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for temporary protection against corrosion
77.060
              Corrosion • Corrosion of metals
77.140.20
              Corrosion-resistant • Including alloyed steels, corrosion-resistant steels, heat-resisting steels, etc.
71.100.70
              Cosmetics • Cosmetics. Toiletries
67.100.30
25.100.30
              Cottage • Including cottage cheese, whey cheese
              Countersinks . Drills, countersinks, reamers
29.120.30
              Couplers • Plugs, socket -outlets, couplers
              Couplings . Shafts and couplings
21.120
21.120.01
              Couplings . Shafts and couplings in general
21.120.20
              Couplings • Couplings
21.120.99
              Couplings • Other standards related to shafts and couplings
              Couplings • Flanges, couplings and joints Couplings • Piping and couplings
23.040.60 23.100.40
              Couplings • Couplings
43.040.70
              Coverings • Non-textile floor coverings
97.150
59.080.60
              Coverings • Textile floor coverings
47.080
              Craft . Small craft
53.020.20
              Cranes • Cranes
21.240
43.040.80
               Crankshafts • Including pistons, piston-rings, crankshafts, etc. for general engineering
              Crash . Crash protection and restraint systems
55.160
              Crates • Cases. Boxes. Crates
67.100.40
              Cream • Ice cream and ice confectionery
97.195
              Creating • Including equipment and materials for creating items of art and handicrafts Crime • Protection against crime
13.310
53.120
              Crowbars • Including shovels, spades, crowbars, picks, etc.
75.040
              Crude • Crude petroleum
23.020.40
              Cryogenic • Cryogenic vessels
31 120
              Crystal · Including liquid crystal displays
              Cultivation • Including lawnmowers, equipment for olive cultivation and olive production
65.060.70
65.080
              Culture • Including soil conditioners and culture medium
55.040
              Cushioning • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
97.040.60
              Cutlery . Cookware, cutlery and flatware
25.100
              Cutting • Cutting tools
25.160
              Cutting • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc.
25 100 01
              Cutting • Cutting tools in general
25.100.99
              Cutting • Other cutting tools
              Cutting • Including thermal cutting and cladding
Cutting • Including thermal cutting equipment
Cycle • Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
25.160.10
25.160.30
83.160.10
              Cycles • Cycles
43.150
23.020.30
              Cylinders · Gas pressure vessels, gas cylinders
              Cylinders • Cylinders

Dangerous • Protection against dangerous goods
23.100.20
13 300
33.200
              Data • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
35.220
              Data · Data storage devices
49.140
              Data · Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
33.040.40
              Data · Data communication networks
35.100.20
              Data • Data link layer
35.220.01
              Data • Data storage devices in general
35 220 99
              Data • Other data storage devices
11.180.15
              Deaf • Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
47.020.50
              Deck • Deck equipment and installations
33.070.30
              DECT • Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
43.040.65
              Defrosting • Including cleaning, defrosting and demisting devices, mirrors, etc.
13.080.01
              Degradation • Including pollution, erosion, degradation, etc.
43.040.65
              Demisting • Including cleaning, defrosting and demisting devices, mirrors, etc.
03.020
              Demography • Sociology. Demography
              Demolition • Including measuring methods, construction sites, demolition of structures, etc.

Density • Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity
91.200
17.060
11.060.10
              Dental • Dental materials
```

```
11.060.15
               Dental • Dental implants
11.060.20
               Dental • Dental equipment
11.060.25
               Dental • Dental instruments
37.040.25
               Dental • Including dental, medical and industrial radiographic films
11.060
               Dentistry • Dentistry
11.060.01
               Dentistry • Dentistry in general
11.060.15
               Dentures • Including dentures
              Dependability • Including reliability, dependability, maintainability, durability, etc.

Depositions • Including electrolytic depositions, cathodic coatings, autocatalytic coatings, etc.
21.020
25.220.40
73.020
               Deposits • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
               operations, processing of minerals, etc.
               Derivatives • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
75.160.10
21.020
               Design • Characteristics and design of machines, apparatus, equipment
71.020
               Design • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
91.080
               Design • Including design, loading on and calculation of structures
35.240.10
               Design • Computer-aided design (CAD)
35.240.50
               Design • Including design automation
               Design • Including building environment design
91.040.01
              Detectors • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.

Detectors • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
19.100
93.080.30
               vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
17.120.20
               Determinations • Including hydrometric determinations
35.080
73.020
               Development • Including software development, documentation, internet applications and use
               Development • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
               operations, processing of minerals, etc.
03.100.40
               Development • Research and development
               Development • Including sustainable development
13.020.20
43.180
               Diagnostic • Diagnostic, maintenance and test equipment
11.040.50
               Diagnostic • Including radiographic diagnostic and therapy equipment
11.040.55
               Diagnostic • Diagnostic equipment
              Diagnostic • In vitro diagnostic test systems
Diagrams • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
11.100.10
01.080.30
               technical product documentation
01.080.40
               Diagrams • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
                product documentation
01.100.25
               Diagrams • Including electrical tables, diagrams and charts
25.100
               Diamonds • Including industrial diamonds
              Dictation • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
35.260
25.100.50
               Dies • Taps and threading dies
               Diesel • Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc.
75.160.20
               Differentials • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc. Digital • Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
43.040.50
33.080
33.070.30
               Digital • Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
35.240.70
31.080.10
              Digital • Including digital geographic information Diodes • Diodes
               Dioxides • Including dioxides, peroxides, etc.
71.060.20
               Disabled • Aids for disabled or handicapped persons
11.180
11.180.01
               Disabled • Aids for disabled and handicapped persons in general
11.180.99
               Disabled • Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people
13.200
               Disaster • Accident and disaster control
13.240
               Disc • Including safety valves, bursting disc devices, etc.
              Discharge • Fluorescent lamps. Discharge lamps
Diseases • Including horticulture, floriculture, seeds, plant diseases
29.140.30
65.020.20
               Dishwashers • Dishwashers
97.040.40
11.080.20
               Disinfectants • Disinfectants and antiseptics
               Disinfection • Sterilization and disinfection
11.080
11.080.01
               Disinfection • Sterilization and disinfection in general
11.080.99
               Disinfection • Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection
71.100.35
               Disinfection • Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes
35 220 21
               Disk • Including flexible disks, diskettes, disk packs, disk cartridges, etc.
35.220.21
               Diskettes • Including flexible disks, diskettes, disk packs, disk cartridges, etc.
33.160.40
               Disks • Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc.
35.220.21
               Disks • Magnetic disks
75.200
               Dispensing • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing
31.120
               Display • Electronic display devices
97.130.20
31.120
               Display • Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc.
               Displays • Including liquid crystal displays
              Disposal • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc. Disposal •Installations and equipment for waste disposal and treatment
11.140
13.030.40
13.060.30
               Disposal • Including sewage water disposal and treatment
97.040.50
               Disposal · Including food waste disposal units
               Distribution • Packaging and distribution of goods
55
              Distribution • Power transmission and distribution networks Distribution • Packaging and distribution of goods in general
29.240
55.020
               Distribution • Freight distribution of goods
55.180
55.230
               Distribution • Distribution and vending machines
75.200
               Distribution • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing
               Distribution • Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)
01.040.55
29.240.01
               Distribution • Power transmission and distribution networks in general
29.240.20
               Distribution • Power transmission and distribution lines
              Distribution • Other equipment related to power transmission and distribution networks

Distribution • Cabled distribution systems
29 240 99
33.060.40
```

Distribution • Freight distribution of goods in general

55.180.01

```
55.180.99
             Distribution • Other standards related to freight distribution of goods
65.060.25
              Distribution • Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers
25.060.20
             Dividing • Dividing and tool-workpiece holding devices
97.220.40
             Diving • Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc.
37.080
              Document • Document imaging applications
35.240.20
             Document • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
01
              Documentation • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation
01.110
             Documentation • Technical product documentation
             Documentation • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard
29.020
              testing, etc
35.080
              Documentation • Including software development, documentation, internet applications and use
01.040.01
              Documentation • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation (Vocabularies)
01.080.30
             Documentation • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in
              relevant technical product documentation
01.080.40
             Documentation • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.080.50
             Documentation • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.140.20
              Documentation • Including documentation, librarianship and archive systems
35.240.30
             Documentation • IT applications in inf ormation, documentation and publishing
01.120
              Documents • Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents
01.140.30
              Documents • Documents in administration, commerce and industry
             Dog-collars • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather Domestic • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports
59.140.35
97
13.120
              Domestic • Domestic safety
97.030
              Domestic • Domestic electrical appliances in general
97.100
              Domestic • Domestic, commercial and industrial heating appliances
97.180
              Domestic • Miscellaneous domestic and commercial equipment
01.040.97
              Domestic • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)
71.100.35
              Domestic • Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes
97.040.30
91.190
             Domestic • Domestic refrigerating appliances
              Door • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
91.060.50
             Doors . Doors and windows
91.060.50
              Doorsets • Including doorsets, their components, blinds, shutters
11.100.30
              Doping • Including doping control
17.240
              Dosimetry • Including dosimetry
59.040
              Down • Including feathers and down
65.060.35
91.140.80
             Drainage • Irrigation and drainage equipment
             Drainage . Drainage systems
             Drawing • Drawing equipment
Drawing • Rolling, extruding and drawing equipment
01.100.40
25.120.20
01.100
              Drawings • Technical drawings
01.080.30
             Drawings • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
              technical product documentation
             Drawings • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
01.080.40
              product documentation
01.080.50
             Drawings • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.100.01
             Drawings • Technical drawings in general
01.100.20
              Drawings • Mechanical engineering drawings
01.100.25
              Drawings • Electrical and electronics engineering drawings
01.100.27
              Drawings • Technical drawings for telecommunications and information technology fields
01.100.30
              Drawings • Construction drawings
01 100 99
             Drawings • Other standards related to technical drawings
             Dressings • Including surgical dressings, sutures, etc.
11.040.30
11.120.20
             Dressings • Wound dressings and compresses
67.080
              Dried • Including canned, dried and quick-frozen fruits and vegetables
67.100.10
              Dried • Including dried milk, condensed milk and evaporated milk
97.060
              Driers • Including washing-machines, dry-cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.
73.020
              Drilling • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
             operations, processing of minerals, etc.

Drilling • Drilling machines
25.080.40
73.100.30
             Drilling . Equipment for drilling and mine excavation
             Drilling • Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment Drills • Drills, countersinks, reamers
75.180.10
25.100.30
67.250
              Drinking • Including catering containers, and materials and articles in contact with drinking water
11.180.40
              Drinking • Aids for drinking and eating
             Drinking • Drinking water

Drinks • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
13.060.20
67.160.20
43.040.60
             Driver •Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
              load carriers, etc.
21.220
              Drives • Flexible drives and transmissions
21.220.01
              Drives • Flexible drives and transmissions in general
21.220.10
              Drives . Belt drives and their components
21.220.20
              Drives • Cable or rope drives and their components
21 220 30
             Drives . Chain drives and their components
21.220.99
             Drives • Other flexible drives and transmissions
55.140
              Drums . Barrels. Drums. Canisters
97.060
              Dry-cleaners • Including washing-machines, dry-cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.
43.060.20
             Ducting • Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
91.060.40
              Ducts • Chimneys, shafts, ducts
91.140.30
             Dumping • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of refuse, landfill sites, etc.
              Ducts • Including ventilation ducts
13.030.40
37.100.10
             Duplicating • Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.
21.020
              Durability • Including reliability, dependability, maintainability, durability, etc.
```

```
Duvets • Including duvets, blankets, bedding Dyeing • Dyeing and finishing equipment
97.160
59.120.50
93.140
               Dykes • Construction of waterways, ports and dykes
49.020
               Dynamics • Including aircraft performance, flight dynamics, etc.
13.340.20
               Ear · Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
91.100.15
               Earth • Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
53.100
               Earth-moving • Earth-moving machinery
              Earthworks • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works Eating • Aids for drinking and eating
93.020
11.180.40
83.080.10
               Ebonite • Including ebonite
               Ecclesiastical • Including ecclesiastical buildings and hospitals
91.040.10
              Ecolabelling • Ecolabelling
E-commerce • Including EDIFACT and e-commerce
13.020.50
35.240.60
97.020
               Economics • Home economics in general
13.020.20
               Economics • Environmental economics
              Ecotoxicology • Including ecotoxicology Edible • Edible oils and fats. Oilseeds
13.020.40
67.200
               EDIFACT • Including EDIFACT and e-commerce
35.240.60
               Education • Education
03.180
67.120.20
               Eggs · Poultry and eggs
11.180
               Elderly • Including aids for elderly people
35.240.99
               E-learning • Including e-learning
13.260
               Electric • Protection against electric shock. Live working
               Electric • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc.
25.160
               Electric • Electric traction equipment
29.280
31.160
               Electric • Electric filters
43.120
               Electric • Electric road vehicles
               Electric • Including materials, components, electric and electronic equipment for railway rolling stock
45.060
49.060
               Electric • Aerospace electric equipment and systems
97.030
               Electric • Including water-bed heaters and electric blankets
25.140.20
25.180.10
              Electric • Electric tools
Electric • Electric furnaces
29.060.10
               Electric • Including electric rods, busbars, etc.
29.100.20
               Electric • Electric and electromechanical components
29.240.30
               Electric • Control equipment for electric power systems
91.140.50
               Electric • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
97.100.10
               Electric • Electric heaters
              Electrical • Electrical engineering
Electrical • Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements
29
17.220
19.080
               Electrical • Electrical and electronic testing
              Electrical • Including generation of electrical energy
Electrical • Electrical engineering in general
27.180
29.020
29.060
               Electrical • Electrical wires and cables
29.100
               Electrical • Components for electrical equipment
              Electrical • Electrical accessories
Electrical • Electrical equipment for working in special conditions
29.120
29.260
97.030
               Electrical • Domestic electrical appliances in general
               Electrical • Electrical engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.29
01.080.40
               Electrical - Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
               product documentation
01.100.25
               Electrical • Electrical and electronics engineering drawings
17.220.20
               Electrical • Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities
              Electrical • Electrical wires and cables in general Electrical • Electrical insulation in general
29.060.01
29 080 01
               Electrical • Components for electrical equipment in general
29.100.01
29.100.99
               Electrical • Other components for electrical equipment
29.120.01
               Electrical • Electrical accessories in general
29.120.10
               Electrical • Conduits for electrical purposes
29.120.99
               Electrical • Other electrical accessories
29.260.01
               Electrical • Electrical equipment for working in special conditions in general
               Electrical • Electrical installations for outdoor use
29 260 10
               Electrical • Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres
29.260.20
29.260.99
               Electrical • Other electrical equipment for working in special conditions
43.040.10
               Electrical • Electrical and electronic equipment
43.060.50
               Electrical • Electrical and electronic equipment. Control systems
47.020.60
               Electrical • Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures
91.140.50
               Electrical • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
              Electricity • Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements Electricity • Electricity. Magnetism. General aspects
17.220
17.220.01
              Electricity • Other standards related to electricity and magnetism 
Electricity • Electricity supply systems
17.220.99
91.140.50
17.140.50
               Electroacoustics • Electroacoustics
25.120.40
               Electrochemical • Electrochemical machines
97.180
               Electrocutors • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.

Electrodes • Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc.

Electrolytic • Including electrolytic depositions, cathodic coatings, autocatalytic coatings, etc.

Electrolytic • Tantalum electrolytic capacitors
25 160 20
25.220.40
31.060.40
31.060.50
               Electrolytic • Aluminium electrolytic capacitors
33.100
               Electromagnetic • Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)
33.100.01
               Electromagnetic • Electromagnetic compatibility in general
17.220.01
               Electromagnetism • Including electromagnetism
31.220
               Electromechanical • Electromechanical components for electronic and telecommunications equipment
29.100.20
               Electromechanical • Electric and electromechanical components
               Electromechanical • Electromechanical components in general
31.220.01
```

Electromechanical • Other electromechanical components

31.220.99

```
Electron • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc. Electronic • Electrical and electronic testing
25.160
19.080
31.020
              Electronic • Electronic components in general
31.100
              Electronic • Electronic tubes
31.120
              Electronic • Electronic display devices
31.190
             Electronic • Electronic component assemblies
31.200
             Electronic • Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures
31.220
31.240
             Electronic • Electromechanical components for electronic and telecommunications equipment Electronic • Mechanical structures for electronic equipment
35.040
             Electronic - Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar
             coding, electronic signatures, etc.
37.080
              Electronic • Including micrographic, electronic and optical applications
45.060
              Electronic • Including materials, components, electric and electronic equipment for railway rolling stock
43.040.10
             Electronic • Electrical and electronic equipment
43.060.50
             Electronic • Electrical and electronic equipment. Control systems
              Electronics • Electronics
01.040.31
             Electronics • Electronics (Vocabularies)
             Electronics • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant
01.080.40
              technical product documentation
01.100.25
             Electronics • Electrical and electronics engineering drawings
53.020.99
             Elevating • Including elevating work platforms
93.140
              Embankments • Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
03.160
              Emblems • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
              organizations, etc.
33.100
             EMC • Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)
33.100.99
             EMC • Other aspects related to EMC
13.200
              Emergency • Including emergency evacuations and emergency control systems
91.140.50
              Emergency · Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
91.160.10
             Emergency • Including workplace lighting, emergency and safety lighting
33.100.10
              Emission • Emission
             Emissions • Stationary source emissions Emissions • Transport exhaust emissions
13.040.40
13.040.50
03.040
              Employment · Labour, Employment
13.020.10
             EMS • Including Environmental Management Systems (EMS), certification and audit
25.220.50
              Enamels • Enamels
29.130.10
             Enclosed • Including enclosed switchgear and controlgear
21.180
              Enclosures • Housings, enclosures, other machine parts
35.040
             Encryption • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar
             coding, electronic signatures, etc.

Energy • Energy and heat transfer engineering
27
27.010
             Energy • Energy and heat transfer engineering in general
27.120
              Energy • Nuclear energy engineering
27.140
              Energy · Hydraulic energy engineering
27.160
              Energy • Solar energy engineering
27.180
              Energy • Wind turbine energy systems
27 190
              Energy • Biological sources and alternative sources of energy
01.040.27
             Energy • Energy and heat transfer engineering (Vocabularies)
27.120.01
             Energy • Nuclear energy in general
27.120.99
             Energy • Other standards related to nuclear energy
Energy • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
91.140.50
97.100.99
              Energy • Heaters using other sources of energy
43.060.10
             Engine • Engine block and internal components
27.020
27.040
              Engines • Internal combustion engines
             Engines • Gas and steam turbines. Steam engines
43.060
             Engines • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles
49.050
              Engines · Aerospace engines and propulsion systems
43.060.01
              Engines • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles in general
43.060.99
              Engines • Other components and systems of internal combustion engines
47.020.20
             Engines • Marine engines and propulsion systems
33.070.30
              Enhanced • Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
43.040.80
             Enhancement • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
             Entertainment • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports
97
97.200
              Entertainment • Equipment for entertainment
01.040.97
             Entertainment • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)
97.200.01
              Entertainment • Equipment for entertainment in general
97.200.99
             Entertainment • Other equipment for entertainment
03.160
              Entities - Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
             organizations, etc
55 080
             Envelopes • Including sachets, envelopes
              Environment • Environment. Health protection. Safety
13
             Environment • Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
01.040.13
              Environment • Environment and environmental protection in general
13.020.01
91.040.01
             Environment • Including building environment design
11.020
              Environmental • Including quality and environmental management in health care technology
13.020
19.040
              Environmental • Environmental protection
              Environmental • Environmental testing
13.020.01
             Environmental • Environment and environmental protection in general
13.020.10
             Environmental • Environmental management
13.020.20
              Environmental • Environmental economics
13.020.30
              Environmental • Environmental impact assessment
13.020.70
              Environmental • Environmental projects
13.020.99
              Environmental • Other standards related to environmental protection
13.040.35
              Environments • Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments
13 180
              Ergonomics • Ergonomics
33.070.20
             ERMES • Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
13.080.01
             Erosion • Including pollution, erosion, degradation, etc.
```

```
Escalators • Lifts. Escalators Essential • Essential oils
91.140.90
71.100.60
71.080.70
              Esters • Esters
33.040.40
              Ethernet • Including Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDN) and Ethernet
71.080.60
              Ethers • Alcohols. Ethers
33.070.20
              European • Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
13.200
              Evacuations • Including emergency evacuations and emergency control systems
11.100.20
67.100.10
              Evaluation • Biological evaluation of medical devices Evaporated • Including dried milk, condensed milk and evaporated milk
73.100.30
              Excavation • Equipment for drilling and mine excavation
93.020
              Excavations • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works
53.100
              Excavators • Including tractors, excavators, loaders, graders, etc.
27.060.30
              Exchangers • Boilers and heat exchangers
71.120.30
              Exchangers • Heat exchangers
13.040.50
              Exhaust • Transport exhaust emissions
              Exhaust • Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
Exploration • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
43.060.20
73.020
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
              Exploratory • Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment Explosion • Explosion protection
75.180.10
13.230
29.260.20
              Explosive • Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres
71.100.30
              Explosives • Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks
83.040.30
              Extenders • Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.
87.060.10
              Extenders • Pigments and extenders
              Exterior • Exterior building lighting
91.160.20
              Extraction • Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas
75.020
              Extraction • Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment
75.180.10
25.120.20
              Extruding • Rolling, extruding and drawing equipment
21.080
              Eyelets • Hinges, eyelets and other articulated joints
13.340.20
              Eye-protectors • Including helmets, eye-protectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
              Fabrics • Varnished fabrics
Fabrics • Including textile glass and coated fabrics
29.035.60
49.025.60
59.080.30
              Fabrics • Textile fabrics
59.080.40
              Fabrics • Coated fabrics
              Façades • Walls. Partitions. Façades
91.060.10
13.340.60
              Fall • Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors
13.340.60
              Falling • Protection against falling and slipping
23.120
65.040
              Fans • Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners
              Farm • Farm buildings, structures and installations
65.040.01
              \textbf{Farm}\, \bullet \text{Farm} buildings and installations in general
65.040.99
              Farm • Other standards related to farm buildings and installations
65.020
              Farming • Farming and forestry
65.020.01
              Farming • Farming and forestry in general
65.020.99
              Farming • Other standards related to farming and forestry
              Fasteners • Fasteners
Fasteners • Fasteners for aerospace construction
21.060
49 030
21.060.01
              Fasteners • Fasteners in general
              Fasteners • Other fasteners
21.060.99
49.030.01
              Fasteners · Fasteners in general
49.030.99
              Fasteners • Other fasteners
61.040
              Fastening • Headgear. Clothing accessories. Fastening of clothing
59.080.01
              Fastness • Including colour fastness of textiles
67.200
67.200.10
              Fats • Edible oils and fats. Oilseeds
              Fats • Animal and vegetable fats and oils
59.040
              Feathers • Including feathers and down
              Feeding • Animal feeding stuffs
65.120
              Feeding • Including microbiology of animal feeding stuffs
07.100.30
59.080.30
              Felts • Including nonwovens, felts, lace, etc
91.090
              Fences • Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
77.100
              Ferroalloys • Ferroalloys
77 080
              Ferrous • Ferrous metals
Ferrous • Ferrous alloys in general
49.025.05
77.080.01
              Ferrous · Ferrous metals in general
              Fertilizers • Fertilizers
65.080
65.060.25
              Fertilizers • Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers
33.180
              Fibre • Fibre optic communications
33.180.01
              Fibre • Fibre optic systems in general
33.180.20
33.180.99
              Fibre • Fibre optic interconnecting devices
              Fibre • Other fibre optic equipment
              Fibre • Fibre and particle boards
Fibre-reinforced • Products in fibre-reinforced cement
79.060.20
91.100.40
59.060
              Fibres • Textile fibres
              Fibres • Fibres and cables
33.180.10
59.060.01
              Fibres • Textile fibres in general
59.060.10
              Fibres •Natural fibres
59 060 20
              Fibres • Man-made fibres
59.060.30
              Fibres • Mineral and metal fibres
59.060.99
              Fibres •Other textile fibres
              Fibres • Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man-made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for spinning
59.120.10
43.040.70
              Fifth · Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies
59.120.10
              Filaments • Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man-made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for
              spinning
25.100.60
              Files • Files
              Filler • Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc.
25 160 20
83.040.30
              Fillers • Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.
```

Filling • Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc.

```
Films •Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc. Films • Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
55.040
37.040.20
37.040.25
              Films • Radiographic films
37.060.20
              Films • Motion picture films. Cartridges
83.140.10
              Films • Films and sheets
31.160
              Filters • Electric filters
23.100.60
              Filters • Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
              Finances • Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance Financial • Including personal financial planning
03.060
03.060
91.180
              Finishing • Interior finishing
59.120.50
              Finishing • Dyeing and finishing equipment
13.220
              Fire • Protection against fire
29.020
              Fire • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc.
13.220.01
              Fire • Protection against fire in general
13.220.20
              Fire • Fire protection
13 220 99
              Fire • Other standards related to protection against fire
13.220.10
              Fire-fighting • Fire-fighting
13.220.50
              Fire-resistance • Fire-resistance of building materials and elements
71.100.30
              Fireworks • Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks
11.160
              First • First aid
65.150
              Fish • Fishing and fish breeding
13.060.25
              Fish • Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
67.120.30
              Fish • Fish and fishery products
              Fishery • Fish and fishery products Fishing • Fishing and fish breeding
67.120.30
65.150
27.120.30
              Fissile • Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology
17.040.10
              Fits • Limits and fits
97.130
              Fittings • Shop fittings
23.040.40
              Fittings • Metal fittings
23.040.45
              Fittings • Plastics fittings
23.040.50
              Fittings • Pipes and fittings of other materials
29.080.10
              Fittings • Including fittings and other components for insulators
83.140.30
              Fittings • Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use
97.130.01
              Fittings • Shop fittings in general
97.130.99
              Fittings • Other shop fittings
03.160
              Flags • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of organizations,
13.340.10
23.040.60
              Flameproof • Including flameproof clothing
              Flanges • Flanges, couplings and joints
97.040.60
              Flatware • Cookware, cutlery and flatware
              Flaw • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
19.100
21.220
              Flexible • Flexible drives and transmissions
21.220.01
              Flexible • Flexible drives and transmissions in general
21.220.99
              Flexible • Other flexible drives and transmissions
35.220.21
              Flexible • Including flexible disks, diskettes, disk packs, disk cartridges, etc.
49 020
              Flight • Including aircraft performance, flight dynamics, etc
91.160.20
              Flood • Including flood lighting
              Floor • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
97.080
              cleaners, etc.
97.150
              Floor • Non-textile floor coverings
59.080.60
              Floor • Textile floor coverings
97.080
              Floor-cleaning • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand
               perated cleaners, etc.
91 060 30
              Floors · Ceilings. Floors. Stairs
              Floriculture • Including horticulture, floriculture, seeds, plant diseases
65.020.20
73.120
              Flotation • Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc. Flotation • Lifejackets, buoyancy aids and flotation devices
13.340.70
67.060
              Flours • Including grains, corn, flours, baked products, etc.
17.120
              Flow • Measurement of fluid flow
17.120.01
              Flow • Measurement of fluid flow in general
17.120.10
              Flow • Flow in closed conduits
17.120.20
              Flow • Flow in open channels
91.060.40
              Flue • Including flues and flue pipes
91.060.40
              Flues • Including flues and flue pipes
              Fluid • Fluid systems and components for general use
17.120
              Fluid • Measurement of fluid flow
23.020
              Fluid • Fluid storage devices
23.100
              Fluid • Fluid power systems
49 080
              Fluid • Aerospace fluid systems and components
01.040.23
              Fluid • Fluid systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
17.120.01
              Fluid • Measurement of fluid flow in general
23.020.01
              Fluid • Fluid storage devices in general
23.020.99
              Fluid • Other fluid storage devices
23.100.01
              Fluid • Fluid power systems in general
23.100.99
              Fluid • Other fluid power system components
              Fluid • Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use
83.140.30
29.040
              Fluids • Insulating fluids
55.140
              Fluids • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
75.100
              Fluids • Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for temporary protection against corrosion
75.120
              Fluids • Hydraulic fluids
23.100.60
              Fluids • Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
29.040.01
              Fluids • Insulating fluids in general
29.040.99
              Fluids • Other insulating fluids
              Fluorescent • Fluorescent lamps. Discharge lamps
29 140 30
73.080
              Fluorspar • Including mica, fluorspar, etc
              Foils • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
55.040
```

```
35.260
              Folding • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
              Food • Food technology
67
55.230
              Food • Including distribution of tickets, food, beverages, tobacco products, etc.
67.020
              Food • Processes in the food industry
67.040
              \textbf{Food} \bullet \mathsf{Food} \mathsf{\ products} \mathsf{\ in \ general}
67.050
              Food • General methods of tests and analysis for food products
67.220
67.230
              Food • Spices and condiments. Food additives Food • Including baby food
67.260
              Food • Plants and equipment for the food industry
01.040.67
              Food • Food technology (Vocabularies)
07.100.30
              Food • Food microbiology
67.220.20
              Food • Food additives
97.040.50
              Food • Including food waste disposal units
67.230
              Foods • Prepackaged and prepared foods
67.250
              Foodstuffs • Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs
13.340.50
              Foot • Leg and foot protection

Football • Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc.
97.220.40
61.060
              Footwear • Footwear
17.100
              Force • Measurement of force, weight and pressure
65.020
              Forestry • Farming and forestry
65.020.01
              Forestry • Farming and forestry in general
65.020.99
              Forestry • Other standards related to farming and forestry
65.060.80
              Forestry • Forestry equipment
              Forging • Forging equipment. Presses. Shears
25.120.10
              Forgings • Iron and steel forgings
Fork-lift • Including fork-lift trucks, sliding platforms, etc.
77.140.85
53.060
25.020
              Forming • Manufacturing forming processes
03.220.99
              Forms • Other forms of transport
93.020
              Foundation • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works
              Frame • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
43.040.60
              load carriers, etc.
              Franking • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
35.260
55.180
              Freight • Freight distribution of goods
55.180.01
              Freight • Freight distribution of goods in general
55.180.99
              Freight • Other standards related to freight distribution of goods
              Frozen • Including frozen products
Fruits • Fruits. Vegetables
67.120
67.080
67.080.01
              Fruits • Fruits, vegetables and derived products in general
67.080.10
              Fruits • Fruits and derived products
27.070
              Fuel • Fuel cells
49.050
              Fuel • Including fuel systems
25.180.20
              Fuel • Fuel furnaces
27.060.10
              Fuel • Liquid and solid fuel burners
27 060 20
              Fuel • Gas fuel burners
27.120.30
              Fuel • Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology
              Fuel • Fuel systems
43.060.40
97.100.30
              Fuel • Solid fuel heaters
97.100.40
              Fuel • Liquid fuel heaters
75.160
              Fuels • Fuels
75.160.01
              Fuels • Fuels in general
75.160.10
              Fuels • Solid fuels
75 160 20
              Fuels • Liquid fuels
75.160.30
              Fuels • Gaseous fuels
03.100.20
              Function • Trade, Commercial function, Marketing
03.080.30
              Funerals • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc.
65.100.30
              Fungicides • Fungicides
93.100
              Funicular - Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
59.140
              Fur • Including fur and imitation leather
              Fur • Machines and equipment for leather and fur production
59.140.40
25.180
              Furnaces • Industrial furnaces
25.180.01
              Furnaces • Industrial furnaces in general
              Furnaces • Electric furnaces
25.180.10
25.180.20
              Furnaces • Fuel furnaces
97.140
              Furniture • Furniture
97.040.10
              Furniture •Kitchen furniture
59.140.30
              \textbf{Furs} \, \bullet \, \text{Leather and furs}
29.120.50
              Fuses • Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices
29.220
              Galvanic • Galvanic cells and batteries
29.220.01
              Galvanic • Galvanic cells and batteries in general
              Gamma • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
19.100
91.090
              Garages • Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
11.140
              Garments • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
25.160
27.040
              Gas • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc.
              Gas • Gas and steam turbines. Steam engines
47.020
              Gas • Including offshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining
75.020
              Gas · Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas
75.060
              Gas · Natural gas
75.180
              Gas · Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries
75.200
              Gas · Petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment
91.160
              Gas • Including oil and gas lamps
11.040.10
              Gas · Including medical gas installations
23 020 30
              Gas • Gas pressure vessels, gas cylinders
27.060.20
              Gas · Gas fuel burners
```

Gas · Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems

43.060.20

```
75.180.01
             Gas • Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in general
75.180.99
             Gas • Other equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries
91.140.40
             Gas . Gas supply systems
97.100.20
              Gas · Gas heaters
75.160.30
              Gaseous • Gaseous fuels
25.160.20
              Gases • Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc.
29.040.20
              Gases • Insulating gases
71.040.40
71.100.20
             Gases • Including analysis of gases and surface chemical analysis Gases • Gases for industrial application
75.160.30
             Gases • Including liquefied petroleum gases
             Gasoline • Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc.
75.160.20
23.060.30
             Gate · Gate valves
91.090
              Gates • Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
55.120
              Gauge • Light gauge metal and plastics containers
43.040.50
             Gearboxes • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
              Gears • Gears
21.200
35.240.30
             Generalized •Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
             Generating • Generating sets
29.160.40
27.180
              Generation • Including generation of electrical energy
29.160.20
             Generators • Generators
07.040
              Geodesy · Astronomy. Geodesy. Geography
17.180.30
              Geodetic • Including spectroscopes, geodetic instruments, etc.
35.240.70
07.040
              Geographic • Including digital geographic information
             Geography • Astronomy. Geodesy. Geography
Geology • Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology
07.060
91.100.50
             \textbf{Geomembranes} \bullet \textbf{Including geomembranes}, \ as phalts \ for \ buildings, \ etc.
              Geometrical • Including Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)
17.040
59.080.70
              Geosynthetics • Including geosynthetics
93.020
              Geotechnics • Including geotechnics
59.080.70
              Geotextiles • Geotextiles
             Glands • Seals, glands Glass • Glass and ceramics industries
21.140
81
81.020
             Glass • Processes in the glass and ceramics industries
81.040
             Glass • Glass
81.100
              Glass • Equipment for the glass and ceramics industries
01.040.81
              Glass • Glass and ceramics industries (Vocabularies)
29.035.30
              Glass · Glass and ceramic insulating materials
49.025.60
59.100.10
              Glass • Including textile glass and coated fabrics
             Glass . Textile glass materials
             Glass · Glass in general
81.040.01
81.040.10
             Glass • Raw materials and raw glass
81.040.20
              Glass · Glass in building
81.040.30
             Glass • Glass products
81.060
              Glass-ceramics • Including glass-ceramics
11.040.70
43.040.65
              Glasses • Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
              Glazing • Glazing and wiper systems
             Global • Including Global Positioning System (GPS)
33.070.40
             Global • Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
33.070.50
23.060.10
             Globe . Globe valves
11.140
              Gloves • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
61.040
              Gloves • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
13.340.40
              Gloves • Including protective gloves, sleeves and mits
67.180.20
              Glucose • Including glucose syrups, etc.
             Goods • Packaging and distribution of goods
55
13.300
             Goods • Protection against dangerous goods
55.020
             Goods • Packaging and distribution of goods in general
             Goods • Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials Goods • Freight distribution of goods
55.160
55.180
01.040.55
              Goods · Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)
55.180.01
              Goods • Freight distribution of goods in general
             Goods • Other standards related to freight distribution of goods GPS • Including Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)
55 180 99
17.040
33.070.40
             GPS • Including Global Positioning System (GPS)
              Graders • Including tractors, excavators, loaders, graders, etc.
53.100
67.060
              Grains • Including grains, corn, flours, baked products, etc.
37.100
              Graphic • Graphic technology
37.100.01
              Graphic • Graphic technology in general
37.100.20
37.100.99
              Graphic • Materials for graphic technology
              Graphic • Other standards related to graphic technology
01.080
              Graphical • Graphical symbols
             Graphical • Graphical symbols in general
01.080.01
              Graphical • Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment
01.080.20
01.080.30
             Graphical • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.080.40
             Graphical • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
              product documentation
01.080.50
             Graphical • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.080.99
             Graphical • Other graphical symbols
              Graphics • Computer graphics
35.140
65.040.30
              Greenhouses • Greenhouses and other installations
25.080.50
              Grinding • Grinding and polishing machines
49.100
              Ground • Ground service and maintenance equipment
             Ground • Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
49 140
              Ground • Including buried and above ground installations
93.025
65.020.20
             Growing • Plant growing
```

```
33.070.50
              GSM • Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
01.110
              Guides • Including rules for preparation of user guides, manuals, product specifications, etc.
91.060.20
              Gutters • Including related elements (gutters, etc.)
97.220.30
              Gymnastics • Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
91.100.10
              Gypsum · Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar
97.170
              Hair-driers • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
71.080.20
              Halogenated • Halogenated hydrocarbons
25.140.30
97.080
             Hammers • Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc.

Hand • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
              cleaners, etc
13.340.40
              Hand • Hand and arm protection
59.140.35
              Handbags • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
97.220.30
              Handball • Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
25.140
              Hand-held • Hand-held tools
25.140.01
              Hand-held • Hand-held tools in general
25.140.99
11.180
              Hand-held • Other hand-held tools
              Handicapped • Aids for disabled or handicapped persons
              Handicapped • Aids for disabled and handicapped persons in general
11.180.01
11.180.99
              Handicapped • Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people
97.195
              Handicrafts • Items of art and handicrafts
61.040
              Handkerchiefs • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
79.080
              Handles • Including parquet, wood paving, handles, etc.
53
13.300
              Handling • Materials handling equipment
             Handling •Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking, labelling, etc. Handling •Continuous handling equipment
53.040
              Handling • Equipment for manual handling
53.120
              Handling • Petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment
75.200
01.040.53
              Handling · Materials handling equipment (Vocabularies)
47.020.40
              Handling • Lifting and cargo handling equipment
53.040.01
              Handling • Continuous handling equipment in general
             Handling • Other continuous handling equipment Hand-operated • Hand-operated tools
53.040.99
25.140.30
17.140.30
              Harbour • Including road noise, railway noise, harbour noise and airport noise
              Hardeners • Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.
83.040.30
77.160
              Hardmetals • Including sintered metal materials and hardmetals
91.190
              Hardware • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
13.340.60
              Harnesses • Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors
             Harvesting • Harvesting equipment
Haulage • Haulage and hoisting equipment
65.060.50
73.100.40
              Hazard • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc.
29.020
13.030.30
              Hazardous • Including radioactive wastes, hospital wastes, carcasses, and other hazardous wastes
13.340.20
              Head • Head protective equipment
61.040
              Headgear · Headgear. Clothing accessories. Fastening of clothing
33.160.50
              Headphones • Including headphones, loudspeakers, microphones, etc.
             Health • Health care technology
Health • Environment. Health protection. Safety
11
13
11.020
              Health • Medical sciences and health care facilities in general
01.040.11
              Health • Health care technology (Vocabularies)
              Health • Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
Health • IT applications in health care technology
01.040.13
35.240.80
11.180.15
              Hearing • Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
13.340.20
              Hearing • Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
27
25.200
              Heat • Energy and heat transfer engineering
              Heat · Heat treatment
27.010
              Heat • Energy and heat transfer engineering in general
27.080
              Heat • Heat pumps
27.220
              Heat • Heat recovery. Thermal insulation
01.040.27
              Heat • Energy and heat transfer engineering (Vocabularies)
17.200.10
              Heat · Heat. Calorimetry
27.060.30
              Heat • Boilers and heat exchangers
71.120.30
              Heat • Heat exchangers
97.030
              Heaters • Including water-bed heaters and electric blankets
97.100.10
              Heaters • Electric heaters
97.100.20
              Heaters • Gas heaters
97.100.30
              Heaters . Solid fuel heaters
97.100.40
              Heaters • Liquid fuel heaters
97.100.99
              Heaters . Heaters using other sources of energy
97.100
              Heating • Domestic, commercial and industrial heating appliances
43.040.60
              Heating • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
              load carriers, etc.
47.020.90
              Heating • Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
              Heating • Central heating systems
91.140.10
91.140.65
              Heating • Water heating equipment
97.100.01
              Heating • Heating appliances in general
77.140.20
77.140.10
              Heat-resisting • Including alloyed steels, corrosion-resistant steels, heat-resisting steels, etc.
              Heat-treatable • Heat-treatable steels
13.340.20
              Helmets • Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
67.140.10
              Herb • Including herb teas
              Herbicides • Herbicides
65.100.20
11.120.10
              Herbs • Including medical prescriptions and medicinal herbs
59.140.20
              Hides • Raw skins, hides and pelts
21.080
              Hinges • Hinges, eyelets and other articulated joints
97.220.20
              Hockey • Including ice hockey, snowboard, and ski equipment
73.100.40
             Hoisting • Haulage and hoisting equipment
Holders • Including holders, supports, etc. for externally wound or mounted material
55.060
```

Holders • Lamp caps and holders

29.140.10

```
77.140.75
              Hollow • Including hollow steel bars and sections for construction
97.020
              Home • Home economics in general
97.160
              Home • Home textiles. Linen
97.220.30
              Home • Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
67.180.10
              Honey • Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc.
13.340.20
              Hoods • Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
97.040.20
              Hoods • Including microwave ovens and stove hoods
53.020.30
39.040
              \textbf{Hooks •} \ \mathsf{Including} \ \mathsf{lifting} \ \mathsf{hooks}, \ \mathsf{shackles}, \ \mathsf{link} \ \mathsf{chains}, \ \mathsf{wire} \ \mathsf{ropes}, \ \mathsf{etc}. \\ \textbf{Horology •} \ \mathsf{Horology}
39.040.01
              Horology • Horology in general
              Horticultural • Horticultural equipment
65.060.70
65.020.20
              Horticulture • Including horticulture, floriculture, seeds, plant diseases
23.040.70
              Hose · Hoses and hose assemblies
23.040.80
              Hose • Seals for pipe and hose assemblies
23.040.70
              Hoses • Hoses and hose assemblies
83.140.40
              Hoses · Hoses
61.020
              Hosiery • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
11.140
              Hospital • Hospital equipment
13.030.30
              Hospital • Including radioactive wastes, hospital wastes, carcasses, and other hazardous wastes
91.040.10
              Hospitals • Including ecclesiastical buildings and hospitals
03.080.30
              Hotels • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc.
61.080
              Household • Including household sewing machines
97.120
              Household • Automatic controls for household use
97.190
              Household • Including child safety requirements for other household equipment
              Household • Including household knitting machines
59.120.40
21.180
              Housings • Housings, enclosures, other machine parts
              Hulls • Hulls and their structure elements
47.020.10
13.140
              Human • Noise with respect to human beings
13.160
              Human • Vibration and shock with respect to human beings
03.100.30
              Human • Management of human resources
              Hunting • Hunting Hunting Hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products,
65.145
65.150
              equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.
              Husbandry • Animal husbandry and breeding
Hydraulic • Hydraulic energy engineering
65.020.30
27.140
75.120
              Hydraulic • Hydraulic fluids
93.160
              Hydraulic • Hydraulic construction
71.080.10
71.080.15
              Hydrocarbons • Aliphatic hydrocarbons Hydrocarbons • Aromatic hydrocarbons
71.080.20
              Hydrocarbons · Halogenated hydrocarbons
27.075
              Hydrogen • Hydrogen technologies
71.100.20
              Hydrogen • Including compressed air and hydrogen
13.080.40
              Hydrological • Hydrological properties of soils
07.060
              Hydrology • Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology
              Hydrometers • Including hydrometers, alcoholometers, etc. Hydrometric • Including hydrometric determinations
71.040.10
17.120.20
13.100
              Hygiene • Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene
              Hygiene • Including food hygiene and food safety
67.020
35.040
              Hypermedia • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar
              coding, electronic signatures, etc.
67.100.40
              Ice · Ice cream and ice confectionery
97.220.20
              Ice • Including ice hockey, snowboard, and ski equipment
35.240.15
              Identification • Identification cards and related devices
13 220 40
              Ignitability • Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products
43.060.50
              Ignition • Including ignition systems and starter motors
              Illumination • Ventilation, air-conditioning and illumination equipment
73.100.20
              Image • Image technology
01.040.37
              Image • Image technology (Vocabularies)
37.080
              Imaging • Document imaging applications
59.140
              Imitation • Including fur and imitat ion leather
33 100 20
              Immunity • Immunity
13.020.30
              Impact • Environmental impact assessment
11.180.15
              Impaired · Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
              Implants • Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics
Implants • Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
11.040.40
11.040.70
11.060.15
              Implants • Dental implants
65.060
              Implements • Agricultural machines, implements and equipment
29.140.20
21.040.20
              Incandescent • Incandescent lamps
              Inch • Inch screw threads
13.030.40
              Incineration • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping
              of refuse, landfill sites, etc.
11.180.20
              Incontinence • Aids for incontinence and ostomy
43.040.30
              Indicating • Indicating and control devices
13.040.20
              Indoor • Including indoor air
97.220.30
              Indoor • Indoor sports equipment
              Industrial •Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene
13 100
19.100
              Industrial •Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for Xray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
25.040
              Industrial •Industrial automation systems
25.100
              Industrial • Including industrial diamonds Industrial • Industrial furnaces
25.180
53.060
              Industrial • Industrial trucks
75.100
              Industrial · Lubricants, industrial oils and related products
97.100
              Industrial . Domestic, commercial and industrial heating appliances
03 080 10
              Industrial • Industrial services
              Industrial •Water for industrial use
13.060.25
              Industrial • Industrial automation systems in general
25.040.01
```

```
25.040.30
              Industrial · Industrial robots. Manipulators
25.040.40
              Industrial • Industrial process measurement and control
25.040.99
              Industrial • Other industrial automation systems
25.180.01
              Industrial • Industrial furnaces in general
37.040.25
              Industrial • Including dental, medical and industrial radiographic films
71.100.20
              Industrial • Gases for industrial application
71.100.35
              Industrial • Chemicals for industrial and domestic disinfection purposes
43.040.15
              Informatics • Car informatics. On board computer systems
              \textbf{Information} \bullet \textbf{Information technology}. \ \textbf{Office machines}
35
01.140
              Information • Information sciences. Publishing
35.020
              Information • Information technology (IT) in general
35.040
              Information • Character sets and information coding
35.060
              Information • Languages used in information technology
35.240
              Information • Applications of information technology
49.140
              Information • Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
97 020
              Information • Including consumer information
01.040.35
              Information • Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)
01.080.10
              Information • Public information symbols
01.080.50
              Information • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.100.27
              Information • Technical drawings for telecommunications and information technology fields
01.140.20
              Information • Information sciences
             Information • Application of information technology in general Information • IT applications in information, documentation and publishing
35 240 01
35.240.30
35.240.70
              Information • Including digital geographic information
33.020
              Infrastructure · Including infrastructure
11.040.20
              Infusion • Transfusion, infusion and injection equipment
11.040.20
              Injection • Transfusion, infusion and injection equipment
87.080
              Inks • Inks. Printing inks
47.060
              Inland • Inland navigation vessels
71.060
              Inorganic • Inorganic chemicals
71.060.01
              Inorganic • Inorganic chemicals in general
71.060.99
              Inorganic • Other inorganic chemicals
              Insect • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
97.180
              matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
65.100.10
              Insecticides • Insecticides
65.020.30
              Inspection • Including sanitary inspection
29.140.50
              Installation • Lighting installation systems
17.220.20
              Instrument • Including measuring instruments, instrument transformers
17.020
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
              materials, etc.
17.060
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments
17.080
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments
              Instruments • Including measuring and weighing instruments
17.100
17.120
17.140
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments and installations
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments and testing equipment
             Instruments • Including measuring instruments and installations Instruments • On-board equipment and instruments
17.160
49.090
11.040.30
              Instruments · Surgical instruments and materials
11.060.25
              Instruments • Dental instruments
17.040.30
              Instruments • Measuring instruments
17.180.30
              Instruments • Optical measuring instruments
17.200.20
              Instruments • Temperature-measuring instruments
17 220 20
              Instruments • Including measuring instruments, instrument transformers
39.040.99
              Instruments • Other time-measuring instruments
97.200.20
              Instruments · Musical instruments
              Insulating • Insulating materials
29.035
29.040
              Insulating • Insulating fluids
29.035.01
              Insulating • Insulating materials in general
             Insulating • Paper and board insulating materials Insulating • Plastics and rubber insulating materials
29.035.10
29 035 20
29.035.30
              Insulating • Glass and ceramic insulating materials
29.035.99
              Insulating • Other insulating materials
29.040.01
              Insulating • Insulating fluids in general
29.040.10
              Insulating . Insulating oils
29.040.20
              Insulating • Insulating gases
              Insulating • Other insulating fluids
29.040.99
             Insulating • Thermal and sound insulating materials Insulation • Heat recovery. Thermal insulation
91.100.60
27 220
29.080
              Insulation • Insulation
17.140.01
              Insulation • Including acoustic insulation
29.080.01
              Insulation • Electrical insulation in general
29.080.30
              Insulation • Insulation systems
29.080.99
              Insulation • Other standards related to insulation
91.120.10
              Insulation • Thermal insulation of buildings
              Insulation • Acoustics in building. Sound insulation
91 120 20
29.080.10
              Insulators • Insulators
              Insurance • Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance
03.060
31.200
              Integrated • Integrated circuits, Microelectronics
33.080
              Integrated • Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
33.040.20
              Integrated • Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
33.040.35
              Integrated • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private
              Integrated Service Networks (PISN)
03 140
              Intellectual • Patents. Intellectual property
33.180.20
              Interconnecting • Fibre optic interconnecting devices
35.100
              Interconnection • Open systems interconnection (OSI)
```

```
Interconnection •Interface and interconnection equipment Interconnection •Open systems interconnection in general
35,200
35.100.01
35.200
              Interface • Interface and interconnection equipment
33.100
              Interference • Including radio interference
91.180
              Interior • Interior finishing
91.160.10
              Interior • Interior lighting
55.180.99
              Intermediate • Including intermediate bulk containers
35.100.05
              International • Including International Standardized Profiles
35.080
              Internet • Including software development, documentation, internet applications and use
77.140
              Iron • Iron and steel products
23.040.10
              Iron • Iron and steel pipes
73.060.10
              Iron • Iron ores
77.140.01
              Iron • Iron and steel products in general
77.140.80
              Iron • Iron and steel castings
77.140.85
              Iron • Iron and steel forgings
77.140.99
              Iron • Other iron and steel products
97.060
              Ironing • Including washing-machines, dry-cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.
77.080.10
              Irons • Irons
65.060.35
              Irrigation • Irrigation and drainage equipment
33.080
              ISDN • Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
35.020
              IT • Information technology (IT) in general
35.040
              IT • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding,
              electronic signatures, etc.
35.180
              IT • IT terminal and other peripheral equipment
35.240.20
             IT • IT applications in office work
35.240.30
              IT • IT applications in information, documentation and publishing
35.240.40
              IT • IT applications in banking
35.240.50
              IT • IT applications in industry
35.240.60
             IT • IT applications in transport and trade
35.240.70
              IT • IT applications in science
35 240 80
              IT • IT applications in health care technology
35.240.99
              IT • IT applications in other fields
55.100
              Jars • Bottles. Pots. Jars
              Jewellery • Precision mechanics. Jewellery
39
39.060
              Jewellery • Jewellery
01.040.39
              Jewellery • Precision mechanics. Jewellery (Vocabularies)
              Jib • Including mobile cranes, tower cranes, jib cranes, bridge cranes, etc.
53.020.20
21.080
23.040.60
              Joints • Hinges, eyelets and other articulated joints
              Joints • Flanges, couplings and joints
25.160.40
              Joints • Welded joints and welds
67.160.20
              Juices • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
83.040.20
              Kaolin · Including carbon black, kaolin clav. etc.
75.160.20
              Kerosene • Including gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc.
67.080.20
              Ketchup • Including tomato concentrates, ketchup, etc.
71.080.80
              Ketones • Aldehydes and ketones
21 120 30
              Keys • Keys and keyways, splines
21.120.30
              \textbf{Keyways} \bullet \textbf{Keys} and keyways, splines
97.040
              Kitchen • Kitchen equipment
91.140.70
              Kitchen • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
97.040.01
              Kitchen • Kitchen equipment in general
97.040.10
              Kitchen • Kitchen furniture
97.040.50
              Kitchen • Small kitchen appliances
              Kitchen • Other kitchen equipment
97.040.99
              Kits • Including kits, equipment, facilities and medical transport for first aid
11 160
59.120.40
              Knitting • Knitting machines
61.020
              Knitwear • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
              Labelling •Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking, labelling, etc.

Labelling •Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc.
13.300
55.200
61.020
              Labelling • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
71.040.10
              Laboratories • Chemical laboratories. Laboratory equipment
             Laboratory • Laboratory medicine
Laboratory • Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
11 100
03.120.20
11.100.01
             Laboratory • Laboratory medicine in general
Laboratory • Other standards related to laboratory medicine
11.100.99
              Laboratory • Chemical laboratories. Laboratory equipment
71.040.10
71.040.20
              Laboratory . Laboratory ware and related apparatus
03.040
              Labour · Labour. Employment
59.080.30
              Lace • Including nonwovens, felts, lace, etc.
97 145
              Ladders • Ladders
83.140.20
              Laminated . Laminated sheets
29.140.10
              Lamp . Lamp caps and holders
              Lamps • Lamps and related equipment
29.140
91.160
              Lamps • Including oil and gas lamps
29.140.01
              Lamps • Lamps in general
29.140.20
              Lamps • Incandescent lamps
29 140 30
              Lamps • Fluorescent lamps. Discharge lamps
              Lamps • Other standards related to lamps
29.140.99
              LAN • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
35.110
13.030.40
              Landfill - Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of
              refuse, landfill sites, etc.
65.020.40
              Landscaping • Landscaping and silviculture
35.240.30
              Language • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
35.060
              Languages • Languages used in information technology
31.260
              Laser • Optoelectronics. Laser equipment
33.160.40
              Laser • Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc.
83.040.10
              Latex • Latex and raw rubber
```

```
25.080.10
              Lathes • Lathes
49.140
              Launch • Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
97.060
              Laundry . Laundry appliances
03.160
              Law • Law. Administration
65.060.70
              Lawnmowers • Including lawnmowers, equipment for olive cultivation and olive production
35.100.10
              Layer • Physical layer
35.100.20
              Layer • Data link layer
35.100.30
35.100.40
             Layer • Network layer
Layer • Transport layer
35.100.50
              Layer • Session layer
35.100.60
              Layer • Presentation layer
35.100.70
              Layer • Application layer
71.020
              Layout • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
77.120.60
              Lead • Lead, zinc, tin and their alloys
77.150.60
              Lead • Lead, zinc and tin products
59
              Leather • Textile and leather technology
59.140
              Leather • Leather technology
              Leather • Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.59
              Leather • Leather technology in general
59.140.01
59.140.30
              Leather • Leather and furs
59.140.35
              Leather • Leather products
59.140.40
              Leather • Machines and equipment for leather and fur production
59.140.99
              Leather • Other standards related to leather technology
13.340.50
              Leg · Leg and foot protection
33.030
              Legal • Including supplementary services, service aspects and associated legal tracability aspects
03.100.01
              Legal • Including legal aspects and risk management
91.010.10
              Legal • Legal aspects
03.200
              Leisure • Leisure. Tourism
67.160.20
              Lemonades • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
11.040.70
              Lenses • Including ophthalmic implants, glasses, contact lenses and their cleaning products
35.260
              Letter • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal
              franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
03.240
              Letter-boxes • Including postal equipment, post-boxes and letter-boxes, etc.
              Level • Including sound level meters

Librarianship • Including documentation, librarianship and archive systems
17.140.50
01.140.20
13.020.60
              Life-cycles · Product life-cycles
13.340.70
              Lifejackets • Lifejackets, buoyancy aids and flotation devices
47.080
              Life-saving • Including small craft systems and components, and life-saving appliances
53.020
              Lifting • Lifting equipment
11.180.10
              Lifting • Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms
47.020.40
              Lifting . Lifting and cargo handling equipment
53.020.01
              Lifting • Lifting appliances in general
53.020.30
              Lifting · Accessories for lifting equipment
53.020.99
              Lifting • Other lifting equipment
              Lifts • Lifts. Escalators
Light • Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers
91.140.90
43 100
55.120
              Light • Light gauge metal and plastics containers
17.180.20
              Light . Colours and measurement of light
97.180
              Lighters • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
91.160
              Lighting • Lighting
29.140.50
              Lighting • Lighting installation systems
             Lighting • Lighting, signalling and warning devices Lighting • Lighting in general
43.040.20
91 160 01
              Lighting • Interior lighting
91.160.10
              Lighting • Exterior building lighting
91.160.20
              Lighting • Street lighting and related equipment
93.080.40
97.200.10
              Lighting • Including lighting equipment
91.120.40
              Lightning • Lightning protection
73.040
              Lignites • Including lignites
91.100.10
              Lime • Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar
17.040.10
              Limits . Limits and fits
17.040
              Linear . Linear and angular measurements
17.040.01
              Linear . Linear and angular measurements in general
17.040.99
              Linear • Other standards related to linear and angular measurements
97.160
              Linen • Home textiles. Linen
29.240.20
              Lines • Power transmission and distribution lines
33.040.50
35.100.20
             Lines • Lines, connections and circuits
Link • Data link layer
53.020.30
              Link • Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
77.140.65
              Link • Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains
75.160.30
              Liquefied • Including liquefied petroleum gases
31.120
              Liquid • Including liquid crystal displays
13.030.20
              Liquid • Liquid wastes. Sludge
             Liquid •Liquid and solid fuel burners Liquid •Liquid fuels
27.060.10
75 160 20
97.100.40
              Liquid • Liquid fuel heaters
              Liquids • Small containers for liquids and their closures
55.100
13.260
              Live • Protection against electric shock. Live working
65.040.10
              Livestock • Livestock buildings, installations and equipment
43.040.60
              Load • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof load
53.100
              Loaders • Including tractors, excavators, loaders, graders, etc.
53 080
              Loading • Including loading devices, shelves, etc.
              Loading • Including design, loading on and calculation of structures
91.080
```

Loading • Including tanker trucks and loading compartments

43.080.10

```
Loads • Including reusable packages and unit loads
Local • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
55.180.40
35.110
21.060.30
               Locking • Washers, locking elements
49.030.50
               Locking · Washers and other locking elements
91.190
               Locks • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
79.020
               Logging • Including logging and wood treatment
31.200
               Logical • Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures
03.100.10
59.120.30
               Logistics • Purchasing. Procurement. Logistics Looms • Looms. Weaving machines
93.080.30
               Loop • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations, vehicle
               loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
33.160.50
               Loudspeakers • Including headphones, loudspeakers, microphones, etc.
75.100
               Lubricants • Lubricants, industrial oils and related products
43.060.30
               Lubricating • Cooling systems. Lubricating systems
21.260
               Lubrication • Lubrication systems
29.140.40
21.180
               Luminaires • Luminaires
               Machine . Housings, enclosures, other machine parts
               Machine • Machine tool systems
25.060
25.080
               Machine • Machine tools
25.060.01
               Machine • Machine tool systems in general
25.060.99
               Machine • Other machine tool systems
               Machine • Machine tools in general
25.080.01
25.080.99
               Machine • Other machine tools
               Machines • Information technology. Office machines
35
21.020
               Machines • Characteristics and design of machines, apparatus, equipment
23.140
               Machines . Compressors and pneumatic machines
35.260
               Machines • Office machines
55.200
               Machines • Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc.
55.230
               Machines • Distribution and vending machines
61.080
               Machines • Sewing machines and other equipment for the clothing industry
              Machines • Agricultural machines, implements and equipment

Machines • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
65.060
97.080
               cleaners, etc.
              Machines • Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)

Machines • Noise emitted by machines and equipment
01.040.35
17.140.20
21.120.40
               Machines • Balancing and balancing machines
25.040.20
               Machines • Numerically controlled machines
              Machines • Boring and milling machines Machines • Planing machines
25.080.20
25.080.25
25.080.30
               Machines • Broaching machines
25.080.40
               Machines • Drilling machines
25.080.50
               Machines • Grinding and polishing machines
25.080.60
               Machines . Sawing machines
25.100.25
               Machines • Tools for planing and broaching machines
25.120.40
               Machines • Electrochemical machines
29 160 10
               Machines • Components for rotating machines
               Machines • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
35.240.30
37.100.10
               Machines • Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.
               Machines • Spinning, twisting and texturing machines 
Machines • Winding machines and equipment
59.120.10
59.120.20
59.120.30
               Machines . Looms. Weaving machines
59.120.40
               Machines • Knitting machines
59.140.40
               Machines • Machines and equipment for leather and fur production
65 040 10
              Machines • Including milking machines

Machines • Agricultural machines and equipment in general
65.060.01
               Machines • Other agricultural machines and equipment
65.060.99
79.120.10
               Machines • Woodworking machines
25.040.10
               Machining . Machining centres
               Magnesium • Magnesium and magnesium alloys
77.120.20
77.150.20
               Magnesium • Magnesium products
               Magnetic • Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements

Magnetic • Magnetic materials
17 220
29.030
17.220.20
               Magnetic • Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities
29.100.10
               Magnetic • Magnetic components
33.160.30
               Magnetic • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
35.220.20
               Magnetic • Magnetic storage devices in general
35.220.21
               Magnetic • Magnetic disks
              Magnetic • Magnetic tapes
Magnetic • Cassettes and cartridges for magnetic tapes
35.220.22
35.220.23
77.140.40
               Magnetic • Steels with special magnetic properties
               Magnetism • Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements

Magnetism • Electricity. Magnetism. General aspects
17.220
17.220.01
17.220.99
               Magnetism • Other standards related to electricity and magnetism
35.220.30
               Magneto-optical • Including CD and magneto-optical devices (MO)
              Maintainability • Including reliability, dependability, maintainability, durability, etc. Maintainability • Including general aspects related to reliability and maintainability
21.020
03 120 01
               Maintenance • Diagnostic, maintenance and test equipment
Maintenance • Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance
43.180
45.120
               Maintenance • Ground service and maintenance equipment
49.100
03.080.10
               Maintenance • Including maintenance, cleaning, etc.
93.080.10
               Maintenance • Including road maintenance equipment and road construction equipment
65.150
               Mammals - Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine
              products, equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.

MAN • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.

Management • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
35 110
03
01.120
               Management • Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents
```

```
Management • Company organization and management Management • Including quality and environmental management in health care technology
03.100
11.020
01.040.03
              Management • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
03.100.01
              Management • Company organization and management in general
03.100.30
              Management • Management of human resources
03.100.40
              Management • Including project management, value analysis, etc.
03.100.50
              Management • Production. Production management
03.100.99
03.120.10
              Management • Other standards related to company organization and management Management • Quality management and quality assurance
13.020.10
              Management • Environmental management
13.020.30
              Management • Including environmental risk management
73.060.20
              Manganese • Manganese ores
              Manholes • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
93.080.30
               vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
25.040.30
              Manipulators • Industrial robots. Manipulators
59.060.20
              Man-made • Man-made fibres
59.120.10
              Man-made • Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man-made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for
              spinnina
53.120
              Manual • Equipment for manual handling
01.110
              Manuals • Including rules for preparation of user guides, manuals, product specifications, etc.
              Manufacturing • Manufacturing engineering
25
25.020
              Manufacturing • Manufacturing forming processes
83.020
              Manufacturing • Manufacturing processes in the rubber and plastics industries
01.040.25
              Manufacturing • Manufacturing engineering (Vocabularies)
59.120.10
              Manufacturing • Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man-made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for
01.080.30
              Maps • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
              technical product documentation
47
              Marine • Shipbuilding and marine structures
47.020
              Marine • Shipbuilding and marine structures in general
              Marine • Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products, equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.
65.150
01.040.47
              Marine • Shipbuilding and marine structures (Vocabularies)
              Marine • General standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
47.020.01
47.020.20
              Marine • Marine engines and propulsion systems
47.020.60
              Marine • Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures
47.020.90
              Marine • Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
47.020.99
67.120.30
              \textbf{Marine} \ \boldsymbol{\cdot} \ \text{Other} \ \text{standards} \ \text{related} \ \text{to shipbuilding} \ \text{and marine} \ \text{structures}
              Marine • Including aquatic molluscs and other marine products
              Markers • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations, vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
93.080.30
03.100.20
              Marketing • Trade. Commercial function. Marketing
13.300
              Marking - Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking, labelling, etc.
55.200
              Marking • Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc.
35.240.30
91.080.30
              Markup • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
              Masonry • Masonry
              Mass • Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity
17.060
97.170
              Massage • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
97.180
              Matches - Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
55.060
              Material • Including holders, supports, etc. for externally wound or mounted material
53
              Materials • Materials handling equipment
              Materials . Construction materials and building
13 310
              Materials • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
17.020
              Materials • Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
              materials, etc.
29.030
              Materials • Magnetic materials
29.035
              Materials • Insulating materials
29.045
              Materials • Semiconducting materials
              Materials • Superconductivity and conducting materials
29 050
37.020
              Materials • Including microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, optical materials, optical components and optical systems
45.040
              Materials • Materials and components for railway engineering
45.060
              Materials • Including materials, components, electric and electronic equipment for railway rolling stock
49.025
              Materials • Materials for aerospace construction
55.040
              Materials • Packaging materials and accessories
55.140
              Materials • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
55.160
59.040
              Materials • Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials
              Materials • Textile auxiliary materials
59.100
              Materials • Materials for the reinforcement of composites
67.250
              Materials • Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs
75.140
              Materials • Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products
77.160
              Materials • Including sintered metal materials and hardmetals
83.040
              Materials • Raw materials for rubber and plastics
83.100
91.100
              Materials • Cellular materials
              Materials • Construction materials
97.195
              Materials • Including equipment and materials for creating items of art and handicrafts Materials • Materials handling equipment (Vocabularies)

Materials • Construction materials and building (Vocabularies)
01.040.53
01.040.91
11.040.30
              Materials • Surgical instruments and materials
11.040.55
              Materials · Including medical monitoring equipment, medical thermometers and related materials
11.060.10
              Materials • Dental materials
13.080.99
              Materials • Including agricultural aspects related to soils and re-use of soil materials
              Materials • Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products

Materials • Fire-resistance of building materials and elements
13 220 40
13.220.50
```

23.040.50

Materials • Pipes and fittings of other materials

```
Materials • Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology Materials • Insulating materials in general
27.120.30
29.035.01
29.035.10
              Materials • Paper and board insulating materials
29.035.20
              Materials • Plastics and rubber insulating materials
29.035.30
              Materials • Glass and ceramic insulating materials
29.035.50
              Materials • Mica based materials
29.035.99
              Materials • Other insulating materials
37.100.20
47.020.05
              Materials • Materials for graphic technology

Materials • Materials and components for shipbuilding
49.025.01
              Materials • Materials for aerospace construction in general
49.025.99
              Materials • Other materials
59.100.01
              Materials • Materials for the reinforcement of composites in general
59.100.10
              Materials • Textile glass materials
59.100.20
              Materials • Carbon materials
59.100.30
              Materials • Aramide materials
59.100.99
              Materials • Other materials for the reinforcement of composites
59.140.10
              Materials • Processes and auxiliary materials
59.140.35
              Materials • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
              Materials • Including reference materials

Materials • Materials for aluminium production
71.040.30
71.100.10
81.040.10
              Materials • Raw materials and raw glass
81.060.10
              Materials • Raw materials
83.040.01
              Materials • Raw materials for rubber and plastics in general
83.040.30
              Materials • Auxiliary materials and additives for plastics
              Materials • Thermosetting materials
83.080.10
83.080.20
              Materials • Thermoplastic materials
91.100.01
              Materials • Construction materials in general
91.100.15
              Materials • Mineral materials and products
91.100.50
              Materials • Binders. Sealing materials
91.100.60
              Materials • Thermal and sound insulating materials
              Materials • Other construction materials 
Materials • Road construction materials
91.100.99
93.080.20
07
              Mathematics • Mathematics. Natural Sciences
07.020
              Mathematics • Mathematics
01.040.07
              Mathematics • Mathematics. Natural sciences (Vocabularies)
59.080.60
              Mats • Including carpets, rugs, floor mats, etc.
43.040.80
              Matters • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
              Mattresses • Including upholstery, mattresses, office furniture, school furniture, etc. 
Measurement • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena
97.140
17.020
              Measurement • Metrology and measurement in general
Measurement • Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity
17.060
              Measurement • Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity
Measurement • Measurement of force, weight and pressure
17.080
17.100
17.120
              Measurement • Measurement of fluid flow
01.040.17
17.120.01
              Measurement • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena (Vocabularies)
              Measurement • Measurement of fluid flow in general
17.180.20
              Measurement • Colours and measurement of light
              Measurement • Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities
17.220.20
25.040.40
              Measurement • Industrial process measurement and control
17.040
              Measurements • Linear and angular measurements
17.140
              Measurements • Acoustics and acoustic measurements
17.160
              Measurements • Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements
17.180
              Measurements • Optics and optical measurements
17 200
              Measurements • Thermodynamics and temperature measurements
17.220
              Measurements • Electricity. Magnetism. Electrical and magnetic measurements
17.240
              Measurements · Radiation measurements
17.040.01
              Measurements • Linear and angular measurements in general
17.040.99
              Measurements • Other standards related to linear and angular measurements
17.140.01
              Measurements • Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general
17.180.01
              Measurements • Optics and optical measurements in general
17 180 99
              Measurements • Other standards related to optics and optical measurements
              Measurements • Volumetric equipment and measurements
75.180.30
17.020
              Measures - Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
              materials, etc
71.020
              Measures - Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
              Meat · Meat, meat products and other animal produce
67.120
67.120.10
              Meat • Meat and meat products
              Mechanical • Mechanical systems and components for general use Mechanical • Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives
11.200
19.060
              Mechanical . Mechanical testing
31.240
              Mechanical • Mechanical structures for electronic equipment
01.040.21
              Mechanical • Mechanical systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
01.080.30
              Mechanical • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in
              relevant technical product documentation
              Mechanical • Mechanical engineering drawings

Mechanical • Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints
01.100.20
25 160 40
              Mechanical • Mechanical testing of metals
77.040.10
              Mechanics • Precision mechanics. Jewellery
39
39.020
              Mechanics • Precision mechanics
01.040.39
              Mechanics • Precision mechanics. Jewellery (Vocabularies)
21.240
              Mechanisms • Rotary-reciprocating mechanisms and their parts
11.020
              Medical • Medical sciences and health care facilities in general
11.040
              Medical • Medical equipment
              Medical • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
11.140
11.160
              Medical • Including kits, equipment, facilities and medical transport for first aid
07.100.10
              Medical • Medical microbiology
```

```
11.040.01
              Medical • Medical equipment in general
11.040.10
              Medical • Including medical gas installations
11.040.55
              Medical • Including medical monitoring equipment, medical thermometers and related materials
11.040.99
              Medical • Other medical equipment
11.100.20
              Medical • Biological evaluation of medical devices
11.120.10
              Medical • Including medical prescriptions and medicinal herbs
37.040.25
              Medical • Including dental, medical and industrial radiographic films
11.120.10
11.120.10
              Medicaments • Medicaments
Medicinal • Including medical prescriptions and medicinal herbs
11.100
              Medicine • Laboratory medicine
11.220
              Medicine • Veterinary medicine
11.100.01
              Medicine • Laboratory medicine in general
11.100.99
              Medicine • Other standards related to laboratory medicine
65.080
              Medium • Including soil conditioners and culture medium
              Message • Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
33.070.20
              Metal • Light gauge metal and plastics containers

Metal • Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for temporary protection against corrosion
55.120
75.100
              Metal • Including products of non-ferrous metal alloys
77.150
              Metal • Including sintered metal materials and hardmetals
77.160
23.040.15
              Metal • Non-ferrous metal pipes
23.040.40
              Metal • Metal fittings
59.060.30
              Metal • Mineral and metal fibres
91.080.10
              Metal • Metal structures
              Metallic • Metallic coatings

Metalliferous • Metalliferous minerals and their concentrates
25.220.40
73.060
73.060.01
              Metalliferous • Metalliferous minerals in general
              Metalliferous • Other metalliferous minerals
73.060.99
77.180
              Metallurgical • Equipment for the metallurgical industry
              Metallurgy • Metallurgy
77
77.160
              Metallurgy • Powder metallurgy
              Metallurgy • Metallurgy (Vocabularies)
Metals • Including precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones
01.040.77
39.060
77.020
              Metals • Production of metals
77.040
              Metals . Testing of metals
77.060
              Metals . Corrosion of metals
77.080
              Metals • Ferrous metals
77.120
              Metals • Non-ferrous metals
77.150
25.160.20
              Metals • Products of non-ferrous metals
              Metals • Including electrodes, filler metals, gases, etc.
77.040.01
              Metals . Testing of metals in general
77.040.10
              Metals • Mechanical testing of metals
77.040.20
              Metals • Non-destructive testing of metals
77.040.30
              Metals · Chemical analysis of metals
77.040.99
              Metals • Other methods of testing of metals
77.080.01
              Metals • Ferrous metals in general
77 120 01
              Metals . Non-ferrous metals in general
77.120.99
              Metals • Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys
77.150.01
              Metals • Products of non-ferrous metals in general
77.150.99
              Metals • Other products of non-ferrous metals
07.060
              Meteorology • Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology
17.140.50
              Meters • Including sound level meters
91.140.40
              Meters • Including gas meters in buildings
91.140.50
              Meters • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
91 140 60
              Meters • Including water meters in buildings
              Metric • Metric screw threads
21.040.10
              Metrology • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena
17
17.020
              Metrology • Metrology and measurement in general

Metrology • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena (Vocabularies)
01.040.17
35.110
              Metropolitan • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
73.080
              Mica · Including mica, fluorspar, etc.
29 035 50
              Mica · Mica based materials
              Mica • Ceramic and mica capacitors
31.060.20
              Microbiology • Microbiology
Microbiology • Microbiology in general
Microbiology • Medical microbiology
07.100
07.100.01
07.100.10
07.100.20
              Microbiology • Microbiology of water
07.100.30
              Microbiology • Food microbiology
07.100.99
              Microbiology • Other standards related to microbiology
              Microelectronics • Integrated circuits. Microelectronics
31 200
37.080
              Micrographic • Including micrographic, electronic and optical applications Microphones • Including headphones, loudspeakers, microphones, etc.
33.160.50
              Microprocessor • Microprocessor systems
35.160
37.020
              Microscopes • Including microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, optical materials, optical components and optical systems
31.200
              Microstructures • Including electronic chips, logical and analogue microstructures
39.020
              Microsystems • Including microsystems
97.040.20
              Microwave • Including microwave ovens and stove hoods
              Military • Military engineering
Military • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
95
03.160
              organizations, etc.
61.020
              Military · Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
95.020
              Military • Military engineering. Military affairs. Weapons
01.040.95
              Military • Military engineering (Vocabularies)
              Milk • Milk and milk products
Milk • Milk and milk products in general
67.100
67 100 01
              Milk • Milk and processed milk products
67.100.10
```

Milk . Other milk products

67.100.99

```
Milking • Including milking machines
Milling • Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc.
65.040.10
73.120
25.080.20
              Milling . Boring and milling machines
25.100.20
              Milling • Milling tools
73.100.30
              Mine • Equipment for drilling and mine excavation
73.020
              Mineral • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
75.100
              Mineral • Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for temporary protection against corrosion
59.060.30
              Mineral • Mineral and metal fibres
67.160.20
              Mineral • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
              Mineral • Mineral materials and products
91.100.15
              Minerals • Mining and minerals
73.020
              Minerals • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
              operations, processing of minerals, etc
73.060
              Minerals • Metalliferous minerals and their concentrates
73.080
              Minerals • Non-metalliferous minerals
73.120
              Minerals • Equipment for processing of minerals
01.040.73
              Minerals • Mining and minerals (Vocabularies)
73.060.01
              Minerals · Metalliferous minerals in general
73.060.99
              Minerals • Other metalliferous minerals
73.020
              Mines • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
21.040.30
              Miniature • Including miniature screw threads, pipe threads, etc.
             Mining • Mining and minerals

Mining • Including of fshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining
73
47.020
73.020
              Mining . Mining and quarrying
73.100
              Mining • Mining equipment
01.040.73
              Mining • Mining and minerals (Vocabularies)
73.100.01
              Mining • Mining equipment in general
73.100.30
              Mining • Including equipment for seabed mining
73.100.99
43.040.65
              Mining • Other mining equipment
              Mirrors • Including cleaning, defrosting and demisting devices, mirrors, etc.
             Mits • Including protective gloves, sleeves and mits
Mixers • Including scaffolding, mixers for concrete and mortar, etc.
Mixtures • Including mixtures of fibres
13.340.40
91.220
59.060.01
35.220.30
              MO • Including CD and magneto-optical devices (MO)
35.180
              Modems • Including modems
             Modular • Modular units and other devices
Modular • Including tolerances, modular coordination, etc.
25.060.10
91.010.30
31.190
              Modules • Including preassembled modules
67.180.10
              Molasses • Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc.
              Molluscs • Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products, equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.
65.150
67.120.30
              Molluscs • Including aquatic molluscs and other marine products
03.060
11.040.55
              Monetary • Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance
              Monitoring • Including medical monitoring equipment, medical thermometers and related materials
43.140
              Mopeds · Motorcycles and mopeds
97.180
              Mops • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
              matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
91.220
              Mortar • Including scaffolding, mixers for concrete and mortar, etc.
91.100.10
              Mortar • Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar
37.060.10
              Motion • Motion picture equipment
37.060.20
              Motion • Motion picture films. Cartridges
43 140
              Motorcycles • Motorcycles and mopeds
23.100.10
              Motors • Pumps and motors
29.160.30
              Motors • Motors
              Motors • Including ignition systems and starter motors
43.060.50
25.120.30
              Moulding . Moulding equipment
97.220.40
              Mountaineering • Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc.
11.180.10
              Moving • Aids and adaptation for moving
13 340 20
              Muffs • Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
35.100.05
              Multilayer • Multilayer applications
35.040
              Multimedia • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar
              coding, electronic signatures, etc.
33.160.60
              Multimedia • Multimedia systems and teleconferencing equipment
33.040.20
              Multiplexing • Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
97.200.20
              Musical • Musical instruments
21.060.50
49.030.40
             Nails • Pins, nails
Nails • Pins, nails
47.060
              Navigation • Inland navigation vessels
              Navigation • Including navigation instruments and telecommunications equipment
49.090
              Navigation • Including navigation systems, car radio, etc.
43.040.15
47.020.70
              Navigation • Navigation and control equipment
67.160.20
              Nectars • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
11.040.25
              Needles • Syringes, needles and catheters
55.180.30
              Nets • Air mode containers, pallets and nets
33.040
              Network • Including network (system) aspects
33.080
              Network • Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
              Network • Including access networks and network elements Network • Network layer
33.040.50
35.100.30
35.110
              Networking • Networking
29.240
              Networks • Power transmission and distribution networks
35.110
              Networks • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
29 240 01
              Networks • Power transmission and distribution networks in general
29.240.99
              Networks • Other equipment related to power transmission and distribution networks
33.040.35
              Networks • Telephone networks
```

```
33.040.40
              Networks • Data communication networks
33.040.50
              Networks • Including access networks and network elements
77.120.40
              Nickel • Nickel, chromium and their alloys
77.150.40
              Nickel • Nickel and chromium products
61.020
              Nightwear • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
25.140.30
              Nippers • Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc.
71.080.30
              Nitrogen • Organic nitrogen compounds
13.140
17.140.01
              Noise • Noise with respect to human beings
Noise • Acoustic measurements and noise abatement in general
17.140.20
              Noise • Noise emitted by machines and equipment
17.140.30
              Noise · Noise emitted by means of transport
83.140.30
              Non • Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use
67.160.20
              Non-alcoholic • Non-alcoholic beverages
77.140.45
              Non-alloyed • Non-alloyed steels
19.100
              Non-destructive • Non-destructive testing
              Non-destructive • Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Non-destructive • Non-destructive testing of metals
25.160.40
77.040.20
77.120
              Non-ferrous . Non-ferrous metals
77.150
              Non-ferrous • Products of non-ferrous metals
23.040.15
              Non-ferrous • Non-ferrous metal pipes
49.025.15
              Non-ferrous • Non-ferrous alloys in general
              Non-ferrous • Non-ferrous metals in general
77.120.01
              Non-ferrous • Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys Non-ferrous • Products of non-ferrous metals in general Non-ferrous • Other products of non-ferrous metals
77.120.99
77.150.01
77.150.99
73.080
              Non-metalliferous . Non-metalliferous minerals
97.150
              Non-textile • Non-textile floor coverings
59.080.30
              Nonwovens • Including nonwovens, felts, lace, etc.
27.120
              Nuclear • Nuclear energy engineering
27.120.01
              Nuclear • Nuclear energy in general
27.120.20
              Nuclear • Nuclear power plants. Safety
              Nuclear • Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology
27.120.30
27.120.99
              Nuclear • Other standards related to nuclear energy
17.020
              Numbers • Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
25.040.20
              Numerically •Numerically controlled machines
21.060.20
              Nuts • Nuts
              Nuts • Nuts
Nuts • Including nuts
49.030.30
67.080.10
              Objects · Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials
55.160
13.100
              Occupational • Occupational safety, Industrial hygiene
35.240.20
              ODA · Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
35
              Office • Information technology. Office machines
35.260
              Office . Office machines
              Office • Including upholstery, mattresses, office furniture, school furniture, etc. Office • Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)
97.140
01.040.35
35.240.20
              Office • IT applications in office work
              Office • Office paper
85.080.10
47.020
              Offshore • Including offshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining
75.180.10
              Offshore • Including offshore structures
91.160
              Oil · Including oil and gas lamps
67.200
              Oils • Edible oils and fats. Oilseeds
75.100
              Oils · Lubricants, industrial oils and related products
29 040 10
              Oils • Insulating oils
67.200.10
              Oils • Animal and vegetable fats and oils
71.100.60
              Oils · Essential oils
67.200
              Oilseeds • Edible oils and fats. Oilseeds
67.200.20
              Oilseeds · Oilseeds
65.060.70
              Olive • Including lawnmowers, equipment for olive cultivation and olive production
49.090
              On-board •On-board equipment and instruments
35 100
              Open • Open systems interconnection (OSI)
              Open • Flow in open channels
17.120.20
              Open • Open systems interconnection in general
35.100.01
              Opening • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal
35.260
              franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
73.020
              Opening-up • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
97.080
              Operated • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
              cleaners, etc.
49.140
              Operations • Space systems and operations
              Operations • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
71.020
              Operations • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
73.020
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
11.040.70
              Ophthalmic • Ophthalmic equipment
              Optic • Fibre optic communications
Optic • Fibre optic systems in general
33.180
33 180 01
33.180.20
              Optic • Fibre optic interconnecting devices
33.180.30
              Optic • Optic amplifiers
              Optic • Other fibre optic equipment
33.180.99
17.180
              Optical · Optics and optical measurements
37.020
              Optical • Optical equipment
37.080
              Optical • Including micrographic, electronic and optical applications
17.180.01
              Optical • Optics and optical measurements in general
              Optical • Optical measuring instruments
17 180 30
              Optical • Other standards related to optics and optical measurements
17.180.99
```

Optical • Optical storage devices

35.220.30

```
Optics • Optics and optical measurements
Optics • Optics and optical measurements in general
17.180
17.180.01
17.180.99
              Optics • Other standards related to optics and optical measurements
31.260
              Optoelectronics • Optoelectronics. Laser equipment
73.060.10
73.060.20
              Ores • Manganese ores
73.060.30
              Ores • Chromium ores
73.060.40
71.080
             Ores • Aluminium ores
Organic • Organic chemicals
25.220.60
              Organic • Organic coatings
71.080.01
              Organic • Organic chemicals in general
71.080.30
              Organic • Organic nitrogen compounds
71.080.40
              Organic • Organic acids
71.080.99
              Organic • Other organic chemicals
03
              Organization • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
03.100
              Organization • Company organization and management
01.040.03
              Organization • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
03.100.01
              Organization • Company organization and management in general
03.100.99
              Organization • Other standards related to company organization and management
03.160
              Organizations • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
              organizations, etc.
              Orthotics • Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics
11.040.40
35.100
              OSI · Open systems interconnection (OSI)
11.180.20
              Ostomy • Aids for incontinence and ostomy
29.260.10
              Outdoor • Electrical installations for outdoor use
97.220.40
              Outdoor • Outdoor and water sports equipment
97.040.20
              Ovens • Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances
29.120.50
              Overcurrent • Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices
71.060.20
              Oxides · Oxides
11.040.40
              Pacemakers • Including pacemakers
55.180.40
              Packages • Complete, filled transport packages
55
              Packaging • Packaging and distribution of goods
              Packaging • Packaging and distribution of goods in general
55.020
55.040
              Packaging • Packaging materials and accessories
55.200
              Packaging • Packaging machinery
01.040.55
              Packaging • Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)
11.080.30
              Packaging • Sterilized packaging
             Packet ∙ Including Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDN) and Ethernet Packs • Including blood packs
33.040.40
11.040.20
35.220.21
              \textbf{Packs} \bullet \textbf{Including flexible disks}, \, \textbf{diskettes}, \, \textbf{disk packs}, \, \textbf{disk cartridges}, \, \textbf{etc.}
33.050.20
              Paging • Paging equipment
             Paging • Paging systems
Pails • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
33.070.20
55.140
87
              Paint • Paint and colour industries
              Paint • Paint coating processes
87.020
87 040
              Paint • Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems
87.060
              Paint • Paint ingredients
87.100
              Paint • Paint coating equipment
01.040.87
              Paint • Paint and colour industries (Vocabularies)
87.060.01
              Paint • Paint ingredients in general
87.060.99
              Paint • Other paint ingredients
25.220.10
              Painting • Including surface preparation for painting, cleaning, scouring, blasting, etc.
87.040
              Paints • Paints and varnishes
55.180.20
              Pallets • General purpose pallets
55.180.30
              Pallets • Air mode containers, pallets and nets
79.060
              Panels · Wood-based panels
79.060.01
              Panels • Wood-based panels in general
79.060.99
              Panels • Other wood-based panels
85
              Paper • Paper technology
              Paper • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
55.040
85 020
              Paper • Paper production processes
85.060
              Paper • Paper and board
85.080
              Paper • Paper products
              Paper • Equipment for the paper industry
Paper • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
85.100
97.180
              matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
01.040.85
              Paper • Paper technology (Vocabularies)
29.035.10
              Paper • Paper and board insulating materials
31 060 30
              Paper • Paper and plastics capacitors
              Paper • Paper cards and tapes
35.220.10
37.040.20
              Paper • Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
              Paper • Paper products in general
85.080.01
85.080.10
              Paper • Office paper
85.080.20
              Paper • Tissue paper
85.080.99
              Paper • Other paper products
79 080
              Parquet • Including parquet, wood paving, handles, etc.
             Partially • Aids for blind or partially sighted people Particle • Particle size analysis. Sieving
11.180.30
19.120
79.060.20
              Particle • Fibre and particle boards
              Partitions • Walls. Partitions. Façades
91.060.10
43.100
              Passenger • Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers
49.095
              Passenger • Passenger and cabin equipment
43.040.60
              Passenger • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments,
              roof load carriers, etc.
03.140
              Patents · Patents. Intellectual property
              \textbf{Pathways} \bullet \textbf{Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing}
33.040.20
```

```
93.080.30
              Pavement • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
              vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
93.080.20
              Pavements • Including asphalts, road pavements, etc
79.080
              Paving • Including parquet, wood paving, handles, etc.
35.160
              PCs • Including PCs, calculators, etc.
75.160.10
              Peat • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
13.080
              Pedology • Soil quality. Pedology
              Pedology • Soil quality and pedology in general Pelts • Raw skins, hides and pelts
13.080.01
59.140.20
97.180
              Pencils • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
              lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
19.100
              Penetrant • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
97.180
              Pens • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors, lighters,
              matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
11.180
              People • Including aids for elderly people
              People • Aids for deaf and hearing impaired people
People • Aids for blind or partially sighted people
People • Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people
11.180.15
11.180.30
11.180.99
              Peripheral • IT terminal and other peripheral equipment
35.180
71.060.20
              Peroxides • Including dioxides, peroxides, etc
03.060
              Personal • Including personal financial planning
11.180
              Persons • Aids for disabled or handicapped persons
11.180.01
              Persons • Aids for disabled and handicapped persons in general
              Pesticides • Pesticides and other agrochemicals
Pesticides • Pesticides and other agrochemicals in general
65.100
65.100.01
65.100.99
              Pesticides • Other pesticides and agrochemicals
              Petrol • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing devices, etc.
75.200
              Petroleum • Petroleum and related technologies
47.020
              Petroleum • Including offshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining
75.020
              Petroleum • Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas
              Petroleum • Crude petroleum
Petroleum • Petroleum products in general
75.040
75.080
75.140
              Petroleum • Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products
75.180
              Petroleum • Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries
75.200
              Petroleum · Petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment
01.040.75
              Petroleum • Petroleum and related technologies (Vocabularies)
75.160.30
              Petroleum • Including liquefied petroleum gases
75.180.01
75.180.99
              Petroleum • Equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries in general
              Petroleum • Other equipment for petroleum and natural gas industries
11.120.99
              Pharmaceutical • Including equipment for pharmaceutical industry
              Pharmaceutics • Pharmaceutics
11.120
11.120.01
              Pharmaceutics • Pharmaceutics in general
11.120.99
              Pharmaceutics • Other standards related to pharmaceutics
71.080.90
              Phenois • Phenois
              Phenomena • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena Phenomena • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena (Vocabularies)
01.040.17
31.260
              Photoelectric • Including photoelectric tubes and cells
              Photographic • Photographic equipment. Projectors
37.040.10
37.040.20
              Photographic • Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
37.040.30
              Photographic • Photographic chemicals
37.040
              Photography • Photography
37.040.01
              Photography • Photography in general
37.040.99
              Photography • Other standards related to photography
              Photovoltaic • Including photovoltaic energy systems
27 160
07.030
              Physics • Physics. Chemistry
              Picks • Including shovels, spades, crowbars, picks, etc.
53.120
35.040
              Picture • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding,
              electronic signatures, etc.
37.060.10
              Picture • Motion picture equipment
              Picture • Motion picture films. Cartridges Piezoelectric • Piezoelectric devices
37.060.20
31 140
83.040.30
              Pigments • Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.
87.060.10
              Pigments • Pigments and extenders
              Pins • Pins, nails
Pins • Pins, nails
21.060.50
49.030.40
21.040.30
              Pipe • Including miniature screw threads, pipe threads, etc.
23.040.80
              Pipe · Seals for pipe and hose assemblies
23.040
23.040.01
              Pipeline • Pipeline components and pipelines
              Pipeline • Pipeline components and pipelines in general
23.040.99
              Pipeline • Other pipeline components
23.040
              Pipelines • Pipeline components and pipelines
75.200
              Pipelines • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing devices,
23.040.01
              Pipelines • Pipeline components and pipelines in general
23.040.10 23.040.15
              Pipes • Iron and steel pipes
              Pipes • Non-ferrous metal pipes
23.040.20
              Pipes • Plastics pipes
23.040.50
              Pipes • Pipes and fittings of other materials
77.140.75
              Pipes · Steel pipes and tubes for specific use
83.140.30
              Pipes • Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use
91.060.40
              Pipes • Including flues and flue pipes
23.100.40
              Piping • Piping and couplings
              Piping • Piping systems
PISN • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated
47.020.30
33 040 35
              Service Networks (PISN)
```

Piston-rings • Including pistons, piston-rings, crankshafts, etc. for general engineering

```
21.240
             Pistons • Including pistons, piston-rings, crankshafts, etc. for general engineering
             Plain • Plain bearings
21.100.10
25.080.25
             Planing • Planing machines
25.100.25
             Planing . Tools for planing and broaching machines
03.060
             Planning • Including personal financial planning
91.020
             Planning • Physical planning. Town planning
01.080.30
             Plans • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
             technical product documentation
71.020
             Plant • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
65.020.20
             Plant • Plant growing
65.060.40
             Plant • Plant care equipment
65.060.30
             Planting • Sowing and planting equipment
27.100
             Plants • Including thermal power plants
67.260
             Plants • Plants and equipment for the food industry
27.120.20
             Plants • Nuclear power plants. Safety
25.160
83
             Plasma • Including gas welding, electric welding, plasma welding, electron beam welding, plasma cutting, etc.
             Plastic • Rubber and plastic industries
83.040.30
             Plasticizers • Including fillers, extenders, hardeners, pigments, plasticizers, etc.
55.120
             Plastics • Light gauge metal and plastics containers
83.020
             Plastics • Manufacturing processes in the rubber and plastics industries
83.040
             Plastics • Raw materials for rubber and plastics
83.080
             Plastics • Plastics
83.120
             Plastics • Reinforced plastics
83.140
             Plastics • Rubber and plastics products
83.200
             Plastics • Equipment for the rubber and plastics industries
01.040.83
             Plastics • Rubber and plastics industries (Vocabularies)
23.040.20
             Plastics • Plastics pipes
23.040.45
             Plastics • Plastics fittings
29.035.20
             Plastics • Plastics and rubber insulating materials
31.060.30
             Plastics · Paper and plastics capacitors
49.025.40
83.040.01
             Plastics • Rubber and plastics
             Plastics • Raw materials for rubber and plastics in general
83.040.30
             Plastics • Auxiliary materials and additives for plastics
83.080.01
             Plastics • Plastics in general
83.140.01
             Plastics • Rubber and plastics products in general
83.140.30
             Plastics • Plastics pipes and fittings for non fluid use
83.140.99
             Plastics • Other rubber and plastics products
77.140.50
             Plate • Including plate, sheet and strip
37.040.20
             Plates • Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges
83.140.10
             Plates • Including plates
53.060
             Platforms • Including fork-lift trucks, sliding platforms, etc.
11.180.10
             Platforms • Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms Platforms • Including elevating work platforms
53.020.99
97.200.40
             Playgrounds • Playgrounds
             Pliers • Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc. Plug • Ball and plug valves
25.140.30
23 060 20
31,220,10
             Plug-and-socket • Plug-and-socket devices. Connectors
             Plugs • Plugs, socket -outlets, couplers
29.120.30
79.060.10
             Plvwood • Plvwood
             Pneumatic • Compressors and pneumatic machines
23.140
25.140.10
             Pneumatic • Pneumatic tools
53.040.30
             Pneumatic • Pneumatic transport and its components
97.080
             Polishers •Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
             cleaners, etc
25.080.50
             Polishing • Grinding and polishing machines
             Political • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
03.160
             organizations, etc.
13.060
             Pollution • Including toxicity, biodegradability, protection against pollution, related installations and equipment
13.020.40
             Pollution • Pollution, pollution control and conservation
13.080.01
             Pollution • Including pollution, erosion, degradation, etc.
13 060 25
             Pools • Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
19.120
             Porosimetry • Including test sieves and porosimetry
93.140
             Ports • Construction of waterways, ports and dykes
25.160.40
             Position • Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints
33.070.40
             Positioning • Including Global Positioning System (GPS)
03.240
             Postal • Postal services
35.260
             Postal • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal
             franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc
03 240
             Post-boxes • Including postal equipment, post-boxes and letter-boxes, etc.
31.040.20
             Potentiometers • Potentiometers, variable resistors
55.100
             Pots • Bottles, Pots, Jars
67.120.20
             Poultry • Poultry and eggs
77.160
             Powder • Powder metallurgy
87.040
             Powders • Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems
23.100
             Power • Fluid power systems
27 100
             Power • Power stations in general
29.200
             Power • Rectifiers, Converters, Stabilized power supply
29.240
             Power • Power transmission and distribution networks
23.100.01
             Power • Fluid power systems in general
             Power • Other fluid power system components
23.100.99
27.120.20
             Power • Nuclear power plants. Safety
29.240.01
             Power • Power transmission and distribution networks in general
29.240.20
             Power • Power transmission and distribution lines
29 240 30
             Power • Control equipment for electric power systems
29.240.99
             Power • Other equipment related to power transmission and distribution networks
31.060.70
             Power • Power capacitors
```

```
33.040.60
              Powerline • Powerline telecommunications
43.040.50
              Power-steering • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
31.190
              Preassembled • Including preassembled modules
39.060
              Precious • Including precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones
              Precision • Precision mechanics. Jewellery
39.020
              Precision • Precision mechanics
01.040.39
              Precision • Precision mechanics. Jewellery (Vocabularies)
17.020
              Preferred • Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
              materials, etc
67.230
              Prepackaged • Prepackaged and prepared foods
01.110
              Preparation • Including rules for preparation of user guides, manuals, product specifications, etc.
01.120
              Preparation • Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents
25.220.10
              Preparation • Surface preparation
65.060.25
              Preparation • Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers
67.230
              Prepared • Prepackaged and prepared foods
59.120.10
              Preparing • Including machines and equipment for manufacturing man-made filaments and fibres and for preparing fibres for
              spinning
11.120.10
              Prescriptions • Including medical prescriptions and medicinal herbs
35.100.60
              Presentation • Presentation laver
35.240.20
              Presentation • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
67.220.20
              Preservation • Including salt, vinegar, food preservation additives, etc.
25.120.10
              Presses • Forging equipment. Presses. Shears
97.060
              Pressing • Including washing-machines, dry -cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.
              Pressure • Protection against excessive pressure
13.240
17.100
              Pressure • Measurement of force, weight and pressure
97.080
              Pressure • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
              cleaners, etc.
23.020.30
              Pressure • Gas pressure vessels, gas cylinders
23.060.40
              Pressure • Pressure regulators
27.060.30
              Pressure • Including steam pressure vessels
43.060.20
77.140.30
              Pressure • Pressure charging and air/exhaust gas ducting systems
              Pressure • Steels for pressure purposes
              Pressure-reducers • Including pressure-reducers
23.060.40
              Prevention • Including waste prevention
13.030.99
29.220.10
              Primary • Primary cells and batteries
31.180
              Printed • Printed circuits and boards
87.080
              Printing • Inks. Printing inks
              Printing • Including printing, copying and duplicating machines, bookbinding equipment, etc.

Private • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated
37.100.10
33.040.35
              Service Networks (PISN)
              Procedures • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
13.310
19.020
              Procedures • Test conditions and procedures in general
              Process • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
71.020
25.040.40
25.020
              Process • Industrial process measurement and control
              Processes • Manufacturing forming processes
25.220
              Processes • Including processes and equipment for surface treatment and coating
49.040
              Processes • Coatings and related processes used in aerospace industry
59.020
              Processes • Processes of the textile industry
67.020
              Processes · Processes in the food industry
79.020
              Processes • Wood technology processes
81.020
              Processes • Processes in the glass and ceramics industries
83.020
85.020
              Processes • Manufacturing processes in the rubber and plastics industries
              Processes • Paper production processes
87.020
              Processes • Paint coating processes
              Processes • Welding processes
25.160.10
59.140.10
              Processes • Processes and auxiliary materials
83.160.10
              Processes • Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
71.020
              Processing • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
73.020
              Processing • Including exploration, opening-up, development, working of mineral deposits, drilling, construction of mines, mining
              operations, processing of minerals, etc.
73.120
              Processing • Equipment for processing of minerals
75.020
              Processing • Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas
              Processing • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.

Processing • Buildings and installations for processing and storage of agricultural produce
35.240.20
65.040.20
75.180.20
              Processing • Processing equipment
03.100.10
              Procurement • Purchasing. Procurement. Logistics
71.020
77.020
              Production • Production in the chemical industry Production • Production of metals
              Production • Paper production processes
85.020
03.100.50
              Production • Production. Production management
59.140.40
              Production • Machines and equipment for leather and fur production
65.060.70
              Production • Including lawnmowers, equipment for olive cultivation and olive production
71.100.10
              Production • Materials for aluminium production
35.100.05
              Profiles • Including International Standardized Profiles Profiles • Steel profiles
77 140 70
03.120.20
              Programmes • Including laboratory accreditation and audit programmes and auditing
              Project • Including project management, value analysis, etc.
03.100.40
              Projectors • Photographic equipment. Projectors
37.040.10
13.020.70
              Projects • Environmental projects
37.100.01
              Proof • Including proof corrections
03.140
              Property • Patents. Intellectual property
49.050
              Propulsion • Aerospace engines and propulsion systems
47 020 20
              Propulsion • Marine engines and propulsion systems
Prosthetics • Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics
Protection • Environment. Health protection. Safety
11.040.40
```

13

```
13.020
             Protection • Environmental protection
13.060
             Protection • Including toxicity, biodegradability, protection against pollution, related installations and equipment
13.220
             Protection • Protection against fire
13.230
             Protection • Explosion protection
13.240
             Protection • Protection against excessive pressure
13.260
             Protection • Protection against electric shock. Live working
13.280
             Protection • Radiation protection
13.300
13.310
             Protection • Protection against dangerous goods
             Protection • Protection against crime
75.100
             Protection • Including mineral oils, fluids for metal working and for temporary protection against corrosion
91.120
             Protection • Protection of and in buildings
01.040.13
             Protection • Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
13.020.01
             Protection • Environment and environmental protection in general
13.020.99
             Protection • Other standards related to environmental protection
13.220.01
             Protection • Protection against fire in general
13.220.20
             Protection • Fire protection
13.220.99
             Protection • Other standards related to protection against fire
             Protection • Hand and arm protection
13.340.40
13.340.50
             Protection • Leg and foot protection
13.340.60
             Protection • Protection against falling and slipping
29.120.50
             Protection • Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices
43.040.80
             Protection • Crash protection and restraint systems
91.080.40
             Protection • Including the repair and protection of concrete products and structures
91.120.01
             Protection • Protection of and in buildings in general
91.120.25
             Protection • Seismic and vibration protection
             Protection • Lightning protection
91.120.40
             Protection • Other standards related to protection of and in buildings
91.120.99
13.340
             Protective • Protective equipment
87.040
             Protective • Including coating powders, paint coatings and protective paint systems
13.340.01
             Protective • Protective equipment in general
13.340.10
13.340.20
             Protective • Protective clothing
             Protective • Head protective equipment
13.340.30
             Protective • Respiratory protective devices
13.340.40
             Protective • Including protective gloves, sleeves and mits
13.340.99
             Protective • Other protective equipment
13.340.20
             Protectors • Including helmets, eyeprotectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
33.040.40
             PSPDN • Including Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDN) and Ethernet
33.040.35
             PSTN • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated
             Service Networks (PISN)
33.040.35
             PTN • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated
             Service Networks (PISN)
03.080.20
             Publicity • Including publicity, advertising, etc.
             Publishing • Information sciences. Publishing
01.140
01.140.40
             Publishing • Publishing
35.240.30
85.040
             Publishing • IT applications in information, documentation and publishing
             Pulps • Pulps
67.060
             Pulses • Cereals, pulses and derived products
23.080
             Pumps • Pumps
23.160
             Pumps • Including vacuum pumps
27.080
             Pumps • Heat pumps
23.100.10
             Pumps . Pumps and motors
03.100.10
             Purchasing • Purchasing. Procurement. Logistics
71.100.80
             Purification • Chemicals for purification of water
59 140 35
             Purses • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
75.160.10
             Pyrolysis • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
71.100.30
             Pyrotechnics • Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks
03.100.30
             Qualifications • Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification
25.160.01
             Qualifications • Including welders' qualifications
03
             Quality • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
             Quality • Quality
03.120
11.020
             Quality • Including quality and environmental management in health care technology Quality • Air quality
13.040
13.060
             Quality • Water quality
             Quality • Soil quality. Pedology
13.080
01.040.03
             Quality • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
03.120.01
             Quality • Quality in general
03.120.10
             Quality • Quality management and quality assurance
03.120.99
             Quality • Other standards related to quality
             Quality • Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc.
13.040.01
             Quality • Air quality in general
Quality • Other standards related to air quality
13.040.99
13.060.01
             Quality · Water quality in general
13.060.99
             Quality • Other standards related to water quality
13.080.01
             Quality · Soil quality and pedology in general
13.080.99
             Quality • Other standards related to soil quality
01 060
             Quantities • Quantities and units
17.220.20
             Quantities • Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities
73.020
             Quarrying • Mining and quarrying
             Quick-frozen • Including canned, dried and quick-frozen fruits and vegetables
67.080
13.280
             Radiation • Radiation protection
17.240
             Radiation • Radiation measurements
97.170
             Radiation - Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
33.100
             Radio • Including radio interference
33 170
             Radio • Television and radio broadcasting
             Radio • Radio relay and fixed satellite communications systems
33.060.30
33.070.10
             Radio • Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)
```

```
33.070.20
              Radio • Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
33.160.20
              Radio · Radio receivers
43.040.15
              Radio · Including navigation systems, car radio, etc.
13.030.30
              Radioactive • Including radioactive wastes, hospital wastes, carcasses, and other hazardous wastes
33.060
              Radiocommunications • Radiocommunications
33.060.01
              \textbf{Radiocommunications} \bullet \textbf{Radiocommunications} \text{ in general}
33.060.99
              Radiocommunications • Other equipment for radiocommunications
              Radio-frequency • Including protection against radio-frequency radiation Radiographic • Radiographic equipment
13.280
11.040.50
37.040.25
              Radiographic • Radiographic films
              Radiography • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
19.100
93.100
              Rail • Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
03.220.30
              Rail • Transport by rail
45.080
              Rails • Rails and railway components
45
              Railway • Railway engineering
29.280
              Railway • Including railway electric fixed installations Railway • Railway engineering in general
45.020
45.040
              Railway • Materials and components for railway engineering
45.060
              Railway · Railway rolling stock
45.080
              Railway · Rails and railway components
              Railway • Equipment for railway/cableway construction and maintenance
45.120
01.040.45
              Railway • Railway engineering (Vocabularies)
17.140.30
45.060.01
              Railway • Including road noise, railway noise, harbour noise and airport noise
              Railway • Railway rolling stock in general Railways • Construction of railways
93.100
91.060.30
              Ramps • Including screeds, ramps, etc.
97.040.20
              Ranges • Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances
83.040
              Raw • Raw materials for rubber and plastics
27.120.30
              Raw • Including raw materials
59.140.20
              Raw • Raw skins, hides and pelts
81.040.10
81.060.10
              Raw • Raw materials and raw glass
              Raw · Raw materials
83.040.01
              Raw • Raw materials for rubber and plastics in general
83.040.10
              Raw · Latex and raw rubber
97.170
              Razors • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
71.120.10
              Reaction • Reaction vessels and their components
27.120.10
              Reactor • Reactor engineering
29.180
71.040.30
              Reactors • Transformers. Reactors Reagents • Chemical reagents
25.100.30
              Reamers • Drills, countersinks, reamers
              Reanimation • Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment
11.040.10
33.160.20
              Receivers • Radio receivers
33.160.25
              Receivers • Television receivers
              Receiving • Receiving and transmitting equipment
33.060.20
33.160.30
              Recorders • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
33 160 40
              Recorders • Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc
33.160.30
              Records • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
              Recovery • Heat recovery. Thermal insulation
27.220
29.200
              Rectifiers • Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply
43.020
              Recycling • Including testing and recycling of road vehicles
              Recycling • Including paper recycling
85.020
13.030.50
              Recycling • Recycling
59.120.20
17.020
              Reeling • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
              Reference • Including measuring instruments in general, preferred numbers, standard measures, general aspects of reference
              materials, etc.
71.040.30
              Reference • Including reference materials
81.080
              Refractories • Refractories
71.100.45
              Refrigerants • Refrigerants and antifreezes
97.130.20
              Refrigerated • Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc.
27.200
              Refrigerating • Refrigerating technology
97.040.30
              Refrigerating • Domestic refrigerating appliances
Refrigerating • Commercial refrigerating appliances
97.130.20
13.030.40
              Refuse • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of
              refuse, landfill sites, etc.
23.060.40
              Regulators • Pressure regulators
              Reinforced • Reinforced plastics
83.120
59.100
              Reinforcement • Materials for the reinforcement of composites
59.100.01
59.100.99
              Reinforcement • Materials for the reinforcement of composites in general Reinforcement • Other materials for the reinforcement of composites
77.140.15
              Reinforcement • Steels for reinforcement of concrete
33.060.30
              Relay • Radio relay and fixed satellite communications systems
29.120.70
              Relays • Relays
21.020
              Reliability • Including reliability, dependability, maintainability, durability, etc.
03.120.01
              Reliability • Including general aspects related to reliability and maintainability
03.080.30
              Removals • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc.
83 160 10
              Repair • Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
91.080.40
              \textbf{Repair} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \textbf{Including} the repair and protection of concrete products and structures
              Repairing • Including repairing facilities
43.180
37.100.10
              Reproduction • Reproduction equipment
65.150
              Reptiles • Including hunting of marine mammals and reptiles, collection and breeding of aquatic molluscs and other marine products,
              equipment and installations for fishing and fish breeding, etc.
03.100.40
              Research • Research and development
91.040.30
              Residential • Residential buildings
              Resistors • Resistors
Resistors • Resistors in general
31 040
31.040.01
```

Resistors • Fixed resistors

31.040.10

```
Resistors • Potentiometers, variable resistors Resistors • Other resistors
31.040.20
31.040.99
03.100.30
              Resources • Management of human resources
13.060.10
              Resources • Water of natural resources
11.040.10
              Respiratory • Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment
13.340.30
              Respiratory • Respiratory protective devices
03.100.30
              Responsibilities • Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification
              Restaurants • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc. Restraint • Crash protection and restraint systems
03.080.30
43.040.80
83.160.10
              Retreading • Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
55.180.40
              Reusable · Including reusable packages and unit loads
13.080.99
              Re-use • Including agricultural aspects related to soils and re-use of soil materials
33.120.30
              RF • RF connectors
35.260
              Ribbons • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines, postal
              franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc.
97.200.40
43.040.50
              Rides • Including amusement rides and devices
              Rims • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
21.060.60
              Rings . Rings, bushes, sleeves, collars
03.100.01
              Risk • Including legal aspects and risk management
              Risk • Including environmental risk management
13.020.30
              River • Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
93.140
21.060.40
              Rivets • Rivets
49.030.60
              Rivets • Rivets
              Road • Road vehicles engineering
43
43.020
              Road • Road vehicles in general
43.040
              Road · Road vehicle systems
43.060
              Road • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles
43.120
              Road • Electric road vehicles
93.080
              Road • Road engineering
01.040.43
              Road • Road vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
              Road • Road transport
Road • Including road noise, railway noise, harbour noise and airport noise
03.220.20
17.140.30
43.040.01
              Road • Road vehicle systems in general
43.040.99
              Road • Other road vehicle systems
43.060.01
              Road • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles in general
83.160.10
              Road • Road vehicle tyres
93.080.01
              Road • Road engineering in general
93.080.10
93.080.20
              Road • Road construction
              Road • Road construction materials
93.080.30
              Road · Road equipment and installations
93.080.99
              Road • Other standards related to road engineering
25.040.30
              Robots • Industrial robots. Manipulators
29.060.10
              Rods · Including electric rods, busbars, etc.
77.140.60
              Rods • Steel bars and rods
              Rolling • Railway rolling stock Rolling • Rolling bearings
45.060
21.100.20
              Rolling • Rolling, extruding and drawing equipment
25.120.20
              Rolling · Railway rolling stock in general
45.060.01
43.040.60
              Roof • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof load
              carriers, etc.
91.100.25
              Roofing • Including roofing tiles, bricks, etc.
91.060.20
              Roofs · Roofs
97.100
              Room • Including thermal storage room heating appliances
              Rooms • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
13 310
11.080.01
              Rooms • Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc.
              Rooms • Including refrigerated display cabinets, cold rooms, etc.

Root • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
97.130.20
67.160.20
21.220.20
              Rope • Cable or rope drives and their components
13.340.60
              Ropes • Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors
53 020 30
              Ropes • Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
59.080.50
              Ropes • Ropes
77.140.65
              Ropes • Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains
              Ropeway • Including ropeway equipment Ropeway • Construction of ropeway
45.100
93.110
21.240
              Rotary-reciprocating • Rotary -reciprocating mechanisms and their parts
29.160
              Rotating • Rotating machinery
29.160.01
              Rotating • Rotating machinery in general
29 160 10
              Rotating • Components for rotating machines
              Rotating • Other standards related to rotating machinery Rubber • Rubber and plastic industries
29.160.99
83
              Rubber • Manufacturing processes in the rubber and plastics industries Rubber • Raw materials for rubber and plastics
83.020
83.040
83.060
              Rubber • Rubber
83.140
              Rubber • Rubber and plastics products
83 200
              Rubber • Equipment for the rubber and plastics industries
01.040.83
              Rubber • Rubber and plastics industries (Vocabularies)
29.035.20
              Rubber • Plastics and rubber insulating materials
49.025.40
              Rubber • Rubber and plastics
83.040.01
              Rubber • Raw materials for rubber and plastics in general
83.040.10
              Rubber • Latex and raw rubber
83.040.20
              Rubber • Rubber compounding ingredients
83.140.01
              Rubber • Rubber and plastics products in general
83 140 99
              Rubber • Other rubber and plastics products
59.080.60
              Rugs • Including carpets, rugs, floor mats, etc.
97.220.10
              Running-tracks • Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc.
```

```
55.080
              Sachets • Including sachets, envelopes
55.080
               Sacks · Sacks. Bags
13.310
               Safes • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
               resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, saf es, strong rooms, etc.
               Safety · Environment. Health protection. Safety
13
13.100
              Safety · Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene
13.110
               Safety • Safety of machinery
13.120
13.240
              Safety • Domestic safety
Safety • Including safety valves, bursting disc devices, etc.
29.020
               Safety • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc.
67.020
               Safety · Including food hygiene and food safety
97.190
               Safety • Including child safety requirements for other household equipment
01.040.13
              Safety • Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
13.220.01
               Safety • Including fire safety
13.340.50
13.340.60
              Safety • Including safety boots and shoes
              Safety • Including safety ropes, harnesses and fall arrestors Safety • Nuclear power plants. Safety
27.120.20
43.040.80
              Safety • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
               Safety • Including workplace lighting, emergency and safety lighting
91.160.10
97.200.50
               Safety · Including safety of toys
67.220.20
               Salt • Including salt, vinegar, food preservation additives, etc.
71.060.50
              Salts • Salts
91.100.15
               Sands • Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
              Sanitary • Including sanitary inspection Sanitary • Sanitary installations
65.020.30
91.140.70
33.060.30
               Satellite • Radio relay and fixed satellite communications systems
33.070.40
               Satellite • Satellite
25.080.60
               Sawing . Sawing machines
79.040
              Sawlogs • Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber
79.040
               Sawn • Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber
              Saws • Saws
SCADA • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
25.100.40
33.200
              Scaffolding • Including scaffolding, mixers for concrete and mortar, etc.

Scarves • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.

Schemes • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
91.220
61.040
61.020
97.140
               School • Including upholstery, mattresses, office furniture, school furniture, etc.
35.240.70
              Science • IT applications in science
              Sciences • Mathematics. Natural Sciences
Sciences • Information sciences. Publishing
07
01.140
11.020
               Sciences · Medical sciences and health care facilities in general
01.040.07
              Sciences • Mathematics. Natural sciences (Vocabularies)
01.140.20
               Sciences · Information sciences
97.180
               Scissors • Including scissors, aquarium equipment, articles for domestic animals, battery chargers, mops, insect electrocutors,
               lighters, matches, paper clips, pens, pencils, etc.
              Scouring • Including surface preparation for painting, cleaning, scouring, blasting, etc. Screeds • Including screeds, ramps, etc.
25.220.10
91.060.30
21.040
              Screw • Screw threads
21.040.01
              Screw • Screw threads in general
21.040.10
               Screw • Metric screw threads
21.040.20
              Screw • Inch screw threads
21.040.30
               Screw · Special screw threads
49.030.10
              Screw • Screw threads
25.140.30
               Screwdrivers • Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc.
21 060 10
               Screws • Bolts, screws, studs
49.030.20
              Screws • Bolts, screws, studs
47.020
               Seabed • Including offshore structures, except offshore structures for petroleum and natural gas industries, and seabed mining
              Seabed • Including equipment for seabed mining
73.100.30
47.040
               Seagoing · Seagoing vessels
55.040
              Sealing • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
55.200
               Sealing • Including labelling, marking, branding, filling, sealing machines, etc.
              Sealing • Binders. Sealing materials
Seals • Seals, glands
91.100.50
21.140
23.040.80
              Seals • Seals for pipe and hose assemblies
23.100.60
               Seals • Filters, seals and contamination of fluids
83.140.50
29.220.20
              Secondary • Acid secondary cells and batteries
29.220.30
               Secondary • Alkaline secondary cells and batteries
77.140.70
77.140.75
               Sections • Including sections
               Sections • Including hollow steel bars and sections for construction
13.310
               Security • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
               resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
35.040
               Security • Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar coding,
               electronic signatures, etc.
71.020
               Security • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
65.020.20
               Seeds • Including horticulture, floriculture, seeds, plant diseases
91.120.25
              Seismic • Seismic and vibration protection
              Semiconducting • Semiconducting materials
Semiconductor • Including semiconductor converters
29.045
29.200
31.080
               Semiconductor • Semiconductor devices
31.080.01
               Semiconductor • Semiconductor devices in general
               Semiconductor • Other semiconductor devices
31.080.99
79.080
               Semi-manufactures • Semi-manufactures of timber
39.060
               Semi-precious • Including precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones
              Semi-products • Flat steel products and semi-products Sensory • Sensory analysis
77.140.50
67.240
```

Separation • Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc.

```
33.030
              Service • Including supplementary services, service aspects and associated legal tracability aspects
49.100
              Service • Ground service and maintenance equipment
33.040.35
              Service • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private Integrated
              Service Networks (PISN)
              Services • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
03
03.080
              Services • Services
03.240
              Services • Postal services
             Services • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
13.310
33.030
              Services • Telecommunication services. Applications
33.070
              Services • Mobile services
33.080
              Services • Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)
71.020
              Services • Including plant layout and services, process design and control, processing operations, security measures, etc.
01.040.03
              Services • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
03.080.01
              Services • Services in general
03.080.10
              Services • Industrial services
03.080.20
              Services • Services for companies
03.080.30
              Services • Services for consumers
03.080.99
              Services • Other services
03.220.20
              Services • Including road transport services
03.220.30
              Services • Including rail transport services
03.220.40
              Services • Including water transport services
03.220.50
              Services • Including air transport services
33.070.01
              Services • Mobile services in general
              Services • Other mobile services
33.070.99
35.100.50
              Session · Session laver
35.040
              Sets • Character sets and information coding
29.160.40
              Sets • Generating sets
93.030
              Sewage • External sewage systems
13.060.30
              Sewage • Sewage water
             Sewing • Sewing machines and other equipment for the clothing industry SGML • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
61.080
35.240.30
53.020.30
              Shackles • Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
21.120
              Shafts . Shafts and couplings
21.120.01
              Shafts . Shafts and couplings in general
21.120.10
              Shafts • Shafts
21.120.99
              Shafts • Other standards related to shafts and couplings
43.040.50
91.060.40
              Shafts • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc.
              Shafts . Chimneys, shafts, ducts
11.140
              Sharp • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
97.170
              Shavers • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
25.120.10
              Shears · Forging equipment. Presses. Shears
91.090
              Sheds • Including fences, gates, arches, sheds, garages, etc.
77.140.50
              Sheet • Including plate, sheet and strip
83.140.10
83.140.20
              Sheets • Films and sheets
              Sheets · Laminated sheets
53.080
              Shelves • Including loading devices, shelves, etc.
              Shelving • Shelving
97.130.10
47
              Shipbuilding • Shipbuilding and marine structures
47.020
              Shipbuilding · Shipbuilding and marine structures in general
01.040.47
              Shipbuilding • Shipbuilding and marine structures (Vocabularies)
47.020.01
              Shipbuilding • General standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
47.020.05
              Shipbuilding • Materials and components for shipbuilding
47 020 99
              Shipbuilding • Other standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
55.140
              Shipping • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
47.020.60
              Ships • Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures
13.160
              Shock • Vibration and shock with respect to human beings
              Shock • Protection against electric shock. Live working
13.260
17.160
              Shock · Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements
61.060
              Shoelaces • Including shoelaces
             Shoes • Including safety boots and shoes Shop • Shop fittings
13 340 50
97.130
97.130.01
              Shop • Shop fittings in general
             Shop • Other shop fittings
Shovels • Including shovels, spades, crowbars, picks, etc.
97.130.99
53.120
91.060.50
              Shutters • Including doorsets, their components, blinds, shutters
19.120
              Sieves • Including test sieves and porosimetry
             Sieving • Particle size analysis. Sieving Sighted • Aids for blind or partially sighted people
19.120
11 180 30
93.080.30
              Signal • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
              vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
              Signalling • Switching and signalling systems
33.040.30
43.040.20
              Signalling • Lighting, signalling and warning devices
35.040
              Signatures - Including coding of audio, picture, multimedia and hypermedia information, IT security techniques, encryption, bar
              coding, electronic signatures, etc.
71 100 55
              Silicones · Silicones
65.020.40
             Silviculture • Landscaping and silviculture
Sinks • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
91.140.70
              Sintered • Including sintered metal materials and hardmetals
77.160
49.140
              Site • Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
91.200
              Sites • Including measuring methods, construction sites, demolition of structures, etc.
13.030.40
              Sites • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of
              refuse, landfill sites, etc
              Size · Particle size analysis. Sieving
19 120
              Size • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
61.020
              Sizing • Including equipment for milling, sizing, separation, flotation, concentration, etc.
73.120
```

```
Sizing • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns Ski • Including ice hockey, snowboard, and ski equipment
59.120.20
97.220.20
97.170
               Skin • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
59.140.20
              Skins · Raw skins, hides and pelts
91.100.15
              Slates • Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
65.040.20
              Slaughterhouses • Including slaughterhouses and related equipment
13.340.40
               Sleeves • Including protective gloves, sleeves and mits
21.060.60
53.060
              Sleeves • Rings, bushes, sleeves, collars
Sliding • Including fork-lift trucks, sliding platforms, etc.
13.340.60
              Slipping • Protection against falling and slipping
13.030.20
              Sludge · Liquid wastes. Sludge
               Snowboard • Including ice hockey, snowboard, and ski equipment
97.220.20
03
               Sociology • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
03.020
               Sociology • Sociology. Demography
01.040.03
               Sociology • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
29.120.30
35.080
               Socket-outlets • Plugs, socket -outlets, couplers
               Software • Software
              Soil • Soil quality. Pedology
Soil • Including soil conditioners and culture medium
13.080
65.080
13.080.01
              Soil . Soil quality and pedology in genera
13.080.99
               Soil • Other standards related to soil quality
13.080.05
              Soils • Examination of soils in genera
              Soils • Chemical characteristics of soils Soils • Physical properties of soils
13.080.10
13.080.20
13.080.30
              Soils · Biological properties of soils
13.080.40
               Soils • Hydrological properties of soils
13.080.99
               Soils • Including agricultural aspects related to soils and re-use of soil materials
65.060.20
               Soil-working . Soil-working equipment
27.160
               Solar • Solar energy engineering
97.220.10
              Solaria • Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc.
              Soldering • Welding, brazing and soldering
Soldering • Welding, brazing and soldering in general
25.160
25.160.01
              Soldering • Brazing and soldering
Solid • Containers for solid goods or objects and bulk materials
25.160.50
55.160
13.030.10
               Solid · Solid wastes
27.060.10
              Solid • Liquid and solid fuel burners
75.160.10
              Solid • Solid fuels
97.100.30
87.060.30
              Solid • Solid fuel heaters
              Solvents · Solvents
67.100.40
              Sorbets • Including sorbets
              Sound • Including sound level meters
17.140.50
91.100.60
               Sound • Thermal and sound insulating materials
91.120.20
              Sound · Acoustics in building. Sound insulation
13.040.40
               Source • Stationary source emissions
              Sources • Biological sources and alternative sources of energy Sources • Heaters using other sources of energy
27.190
97.100.99
              Sowing • Sowing and planting equipment
Space • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering
65.060.30
49
49.020
               Space • Aircraft and space vehicles in general
49.140
               Space · Space systems and operations
01.040.49
               Space · Aircraft and space vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
47.020.80
               Spaces · Accommodation spaces
47.020.85
               Spaces • Cargo spaces
53 120
               Spades • Including shovels, spades, crowbars, picks, etc.
97.220.10
              Spas • Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc.
97.220.10
               Spectator • Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc.
               Spectrophotometric • Including spectrophotometric and chromatographic analysis
71.040.50
17.180.30
               Spectroscopes • Including spectroscopes, geodetic instruments, etc
93.080.30
              Speed - Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
               vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
67 220
               Spices • Spices and condiments. Food additives
67.220.10
              Spices • Spices and condiments
59.120.10
              Spinning • Spinning, twisting and texturing machines Spirits • Including beer, wine, spirits, etc.
67.160.10
21.120.30
               Splines • Keys and keyways, splines
55.060
               Spools · Spools. Bobbins
97
               Sports • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports
97.220
               Sports • Sports equipment and facilities
01.040.97
              Sports • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)
97.220.01
              Sports • Sports equipment and facilities in general
97.220.10
              Sports • Sports facilities
97.220.20
               Sports • Winter sports equipment
97.220.30
              Sports · Indoor sports equipment
97.220.40
               Sports • Outdoor and water sports equipment
97.220.99
               Sports • Other sports equipment and facilities
25 220 20
               Spraying • Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc.
              Spring • Spring steels
77.140.25
21.160
               Springs • Springs
              Staff • Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification Stage • Theatre, stage and studio equipment
03.100.30
97.200.10
              Stainless • Stainless steels
77.140.20
91.060.30
              Stairs · Ceilings. Floors. Stairs
               Standardization • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation
01.120
               Standardization • Standardization. General rules
              Standardization • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation (Vocabularies)
01.040.01
35.100.05
              Standardized • Including International Standardized Profiles
```

```
21.060.70
             Staples • Clamps and staples
67.180
              Starch • Sugar. Sugar products. Starch
67.180.20
             Starch • Starch and derived products
43.060.50
              Starter • Including ignition systems and starter motors
13.040.40
              Stationary • Stationary source emissions
23.020.10
             Stationary • Stationary containers and tanks
85.080
              Stationery • Including paper based stationery
             Stations • Power stations in general
Stations • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing devices,
27.100
75.200
              etc.
03.120.30
             Statistical • Application of statistical methods
27.040
97.080
              Steam · Gas and steam turbines. Steam engines
             Steam • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
              cleaners, etc
27.060.30
             Steam • Including steam pressure vessels
77 140
              Steel • Iron and steel products
23.040.10
             Steel • Iron and steel pipes
77.140.01
             Steel • Iron and steel products in general
              Steel • Flat steel products and semi-products
77.140.50
             Steel • Steel bars and rods
77.140.60
77.140.65
              Steel . Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains
77.140.70
             Steel • Steel profiles
77.140.75
              Steel • Steel pipes and tubes for specific use
77.140.80
             Steel • Iron and steel castings
77.140.85
             Steel • Iron and steel forgings
77.140.99
             Steel • Other iron and steel products
49.025.10
              Steels • Steels
77.080.20
              Steels · Steels
77.140.10
             Steels • Heat-treatable steels
77.140.15
              Steels • Steels for reinforcement of concrete
77.140.20
77.140.25
              Steels • Stainless steels
             Steels • Spring steels
77.140.30
             Steels • Steels for pressure purposes
77.140.35
              Steels . Tool steels
77.140.40
              Steels • Steels with special magnetic properties
77.140.45
             Steels • Non-alloyed steels
11.080
              Sterilization • Sterilization and disinfection
11.080.01
11.080.99
              Sterilization • Sterilization and disinfection in general
             Sterilization • Other standards related to sterilization and disinfection
11.080.30
             Sterilized • Sterilized packaging
             Sterilizing • Sterilizing equipment
11.080.10
11.180.10
              Sticks • Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms
45.060
              Stock · Railway rolling stock
45.060.01
              Stock • Railway rolling stock in general
             Stock • Tractive stock
Stock • Trailing stock
45.060.10
45.060.20
39.060
              Stones • Including precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones
91.100.15
             Stones • Including earth, sands, clay, slates, stones, etc.
13.300
              Storage • Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking, labelling, etc.
23.020
              Storage · Fluid storage devices
35.220
              Storage · Data storage devices
53.080
             Storage • Storage equipment
75.200
              Storage • Including petroleum and natural gas storage devices, distribution systems, pipelines, petrol stations, dispensing devices,
97.100
             Storage • Including thermal storage room heating appliances
23.020.01
             Storage • Fluid storage devices in general
              Storage • Other fluid storage devices
23.020.99
35.220.01
              Storage · Data storage devices in general
35.220.20
             Storage • Magnetic storage devices in general
35.220.30
              Storage • Optical storage devices
35 220 99
              Storage • Other data storage devices
65.040.20
             Storage • Buildings and installations for processing and storage of agricultural produce
65.060.25
             Storage • Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers
             Storing • Storing. Warehousing
Stove • Including microwave ovens and stove hoods
55.220
97.040.20
59.080.50
             Straps • Including strings, straps, bands
13.030.40
             Street • Including street cleaning equipment, waste containers, incineration and compaction equipment, equipment for dumping of
              refuse, landfill sites, etc.
93 080 40
             Street • Street lighting and related equipment
59.080.50
             Strings • Including strings, straps, bands
             Strip • Including plate, sheet and strip
77.140.50
              Structure • Structure and structure elements
49.045
43.040.60
             Structure • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
              load carriers, etc.
47.020.10
              Structure · Hulls and their structure elements
47
              Structures • Shipbuilding and marine structures
31.240
             Structures • Mechanical structures for electronic equipment
47.020
             Structures · Shipbuilding and marine structures in general
              Structures • Farm buildings, structures and installations
65.040
91.080
              Structures • Structures of buildings
91.090
              Structures • External structures
91.200
              Structures • Including measuring methods, construction sites, demolition of structures, etc.
01.040.47
              Structures • Shipbuilding and marine structures (Vocabularies)
47 020 01
             Structures • General standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
             Structures • Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures
47.020.60
47.020.99
             Structures • Other standards related to shipbuilding and marine structures
```

```
75.180.10
             Structures • Including offshore structures
91.080.01
              Structures • Structures of buildings in general
91.080.10
             Structures • Metal structures
91.080.20
              Structures • Timber structures
91.080.40
              Structures . Concrete structures
91.080.99
             Structures • Other structures
97.200.10
             Studio • Theatre, stage and studio equipment
21.060.10
              Studs • Bolts, screws, studs
49.030.20
             Studs • Bolts, screws, studs
65.120
              Stuffs · Animal feeding stuffs
             Stuffs • Including microbiology of animal feeding stuffs
07.100.30
13.060.50
              Substances • Examination of water for chemical substances
29.240.10
             Substations • Substations. Surge arresters
67.140.20
             Substitutes • Coffee and coffee substitutes
67.180
              Sugar • Sugar. Sugar products. Starch
67.180.10
             Sugar • Sugar and sugar products
59.140.35
             Suitcases • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
              Superconductivity • Superconductivity and conducting materials
29.050
97.130.30
              Supermarket • Trolleys for supermarket purposes
33.200
              Supervising • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
91.140.50
              Supplies • Including electric energy meters in buildings, emergency electrical supplies, etc.
              Supply • Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply
29.200
             Supply • Including supply track systems
Supply • Gas supply systems
Supply • Electricity supply systems
29.140.50
91.140.40
91.140.50
             Supply • Water supply systems
91.140.60
              Support - Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
49.140
55.060
              Supports · Including holders, supports, etc. for externally wound or mounted material
25.220
              Surface • Surface treatment and coating
25.220.01
              Surface • Surface treatment and coating in general
25.220.10
25.220.20
              Surface • Surface preparation
             Surface • Surface treatment
71.040.40
              Surface • Including analysis of gases and surface chemical analysis
71.100.40
              Surface · Surface active agents
17.040.20
              Surfaces • Properties of surfaces
29.240.10
             Surge • Substations. Surge arresters
11.040.40
              Surgery • Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics
11.080.01
11.140
             Surgery • Including sterilization methods, air quality of surgery rooms, etc.
              Surgical • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
11.040.30
              Surgical · Surgical instruments and materials
43.040.50
             Suspensions • Transmissions, suspensions
13.020.20
              Sustainable • Including sustainable development
11.040.30
              Sutures · Including surgical dressings, sutures, etc.
67.180.10
              Sweets • Including molasses, sweets, sugar confectionary, honey, etc.
13.060.25
97.220.40
              Swimming • Including water for commercial use: for swimming pools, fish breeding, etc.
              Swimming • Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc.
             Swimming-pools • Including swimming-pools, spas, solaria, sports fields, running-tracks, spectator facilities for sports, etc. Switched • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and Private
97.220.10
33.040.35
              Integrated Service Networks (PISN)
33.040.40
              Switched • Including Packet Switched Public Data Networks (PSPDN) and Ethernet
29.120.40
              Switches • Switches
31.220.20
             Switches • Switches
29.130
              Switchgear • Switchgear and controlgear
29.130.01
              Switchgear • Switchgear and controlgear in general
             Switchgear • High voltage switchgear and controlgear
29.130.10
29.130.20
              Switchgear • Low voltage switchgear and controlgear
              Switchgear • Other switchgear and controlgear
29.130.99
33.040.30
              Switching . Switching and signalling systems
01.075
              Symbols • Character symbols
01.080
              Symbols • Graphical symbols
03.160
              Symbols • Including flags and associated symbols (emblems) of political and administrative entities, military flags, flags of
              organizations, etc
01.080.01
             Symbols • Graphical symbols in general
01.080.10
              Symbols • Public information symbols
01.080.20
              Symbols • Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment
01.080.30
             Symbols • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.080.40
             Symbols • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
              product documentation
01.080.50
             Symbols • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant technical
              product documentation
01.080.99
              Symbols • Other graphical symbols
             Symmetrical • Wires and symmetrical cables
33.120.20
33.040.20
              Synchronization • Including synchronization, cable systems, integrated cabling, pathways and multiplexing
11.040.25
              Syringes • Syringes, needles and catheters
             Syrups • Including glucose syrups, etc.

System • Including network (system) aspects
67 180 20
33.040
              System • Including Supervising, Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA)
33.200
23.100.99
              System • Other fluid power system components
33.070.20
              System • Including European Radio Message System (ERMES)
33.070.40
              System • Including Global Positioning System (GPS)
33.070.50
              System • Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
             Table • Including table cutlery and table ware

Tables • Including hospital beds, surgical tables, medical garments, medical gloves, containers for sharp disposal, etc.
97.040.60
11 140
              Tables - Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc.
29.020
```

01.100.25

Tables • Including electrical tables, diagrams and charts

```
97.040.20
              Tables • Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances
              Tank • Including tank wagons
45.060.20
43.080.10
              Tanker • Including tanker trucks and loading compartments
47.020.85
              Tankers · Including tanks and tankers
23.020.10
               Tanks • Stationary containers and tanks
47.020.85
              Tanks • Including tanks and tankers
31.060.40
              Tantalum • Tantalum electrolytic capacitors
33.160.30
33.160.40
              Tape • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.

Tape • Including video tape recorders, cameras, cassettes, laser disks, etc.
83.180
              Tapes • Including adhesive tapes
29.035.20
              Tapes • Including adhesive tapes
33.160.30
              Tapes • Including tape recorders, records, magnetic tapes, cassettes, CDs, etc.
35.220.10
              Tapes • Paper cards and tapes
35.220.22
              Tapes • Magnetic tapes
35.220.23
              Tapes • Cassettes and cartridges for magnetic tapes
              Taps • Taps and threading dies
Tea • Tea. Coffee. Cocoa
25.100.50
67.140
67.140.10
              Tea • Tea
67.140.10
              Teas . Including herb teas
01.100
              Technical • Technical drawings
01.110
              Technical • Technical product documentation
01.120
              Technical • Including rules for the preparation of standards catalogues and management of technical documents
01.080.30
              Technical • Graphical symbols for use on mechanical engineering and construction drawings, diagrams, plans, maps and in relevant
              technical product documentation
01.080.40
              Technical • Graphical symbols for use on electrical and electronics engineering drawings, diagrams, charts and in relevant technical
              product documentation

Technical • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in relevant
01.080.50
              technical product documentation
01.100.01
              Technical • Technical drawings in general
01.100.27
              Technical • Technical drawings for telecommunications and information technology fields
              Technical • Other standards related to technical drawings Technical • Technical aspects
01.100.99
91.010.30
13.340.20
              Teeth • Including helmets, eye-protectors, hearing protectors, ear muffs, teeth protectors and hoods.
              Telecommunication • Telecommunication services. Applications
33.030
33.040
              Telecommunication • Telecommunication systems
33.050
              Telecommunication • Telecommunication terminal equipment
33.040.01
              Telecommunication • Telecommunication systems in general
              Telecommunication • Including telecommunication call charging and billing aspects
Telecommunication • Including Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN), Private Telecommunication Networks (PTN) and
33.040.30
33.040.35
              Private Integrated Service Networks (PISN)
              Telecommunication • Other equipment for telecommunication systems
33.040.99
33.050.01
              Telecommunication • Telecommunication terminal equipment in general
33.050.99
              Telecommunication • Other telecommunication terminal equipment
              Telecommunications • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering
33
              Telecommunications • Electromechanical components for electronic and telecommunications equipment Telecommunications • Telecommunications in general
31.220
33.020
33.120
              Telecommunications • Components and accessories for telecommunications equipment
33.140
              Telecommunications • Special measuring equipment for use in telecommunications
49.090
              Telecommunications • Including navigation instruments and telecommunications equipment
01.040.33
              Telecommunications • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)
01.080.50
              Telecommunications • Graphical symbols for use on information technology and telecommunications technical drawings and in
              relevant technical product documentation
01.100.27
              Telecommunications • Technical drawings for telecommunications and information technology fields
33 040 60
              Telecommunications • Powerline telecommunications
              Telecommunications • Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)
33.070.30
35.240.15
              Telecommunications • Including application of cards for banking, trade, telecommunications, transport, etc.
              Teleconferencing • Multimedia systems and teleconferencing equipment
33.160.60
33.200
               Telecontrol • Telecontrol. Telemetering
33.050.30
              Telefax • Equipment for telex, teletext, telefax
              Telemetering • Telecontrol. Telemetering Telephone • Telephone networks
Telephone • Telephone equipment
33.200
33.040.35
33.050.10
37.020
              Telescopes • Including microscopes, telescopes, binoculars, optical materials, optical components and optical systems
              Teletext • Equipment for telex, teletext, telefax
33.050.30
               Television • Television and radio broadcasting
33.170
              Television • Television receivers
33.160.25
33.050.30
              Telex • Equipment for telex, teletext, telefax
              Temperature • Thermodynamics and temperature measurements Temperature-measuring • Temperature-measuring instruments
17.200
17.200.20
97.220.40
              Tennis • Including equipment for mountaineering, football, tennis, swimming, diving, etc.

Terminal • Telecommunication terminal equipment
33.050
              Terminal • IT terminal and other peripheral equipment
35.180
33.050.01
              Terminal • Telecommunication terminal equipment in general
33.050.99
              Terminal • Other telecommunication terminal equipment
              Terminography •Including terminography
Terminology •Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation
01.020
01
01.020
              Terminology • Terminology (principles and coordination)
29.020
              Terminology • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard
01.040.01
              Terminology • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation (Vocabularies)
91.100.25
              Terracotta • Terracotta building products
33.070.10
              Terrestrial • Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)
              Testing • Testing
              Testing • Including measuring instruments and testing equipment
Testing • Environmental testing
17 140
19.040
19.060
              Testing · Mechanical testing
```

```
19.080
               Testing • Electrical and electronic testing
19.100
               Testing • Non-destructive testing
29.020
               Testing • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing, etc.
43.020
               Testing • Including testing and recycling of road vehicles
77.040
               Testing • Testing of metals
01.040.19
               Testing • Testing (Vocabularies)
25.160.40
               Testing • Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints
77.040.01
77.040.10
               Testing • Testing of metals in general Testing • Mechanical testing of metals
77.040.20
               Testing • Non-destructive testing of metals
77.040.99
               Testing • Other methods of testing of metals
               TETRA • Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)
33.070.10
35.240.20
               Text • Including text processing systems, text communication, text presentation, Office Document Architecture (ODA), etc.
59
               Textile • Textile and leather technology
59.020
               Textile • Processes of the textile industry
59.040
               Textile • Textile auxiliary materials Textile • Textile fibres
59.060
59.080
               Textile • Products of the textile industry
               Textile • Textile machinery
Textile • Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)
59.120
01.040.59
49.025.60
               Textile • Including textile glass and coated fabrics
59.060.01
               Textile • Textile fibres in general
               Textile • Other textile fibres
Textile • Textile fabrics
59.060.99
59.080.30
59.080.60
               Textile • Textile floor coverings
59.080.99
               Textile • Other products of the textile industry
59.100.10
               Textile • Textile glass materials
59.120.01
               Textile • Textile machinery in general
59.120.99
               Textile • Other textile machinery
97.160
               Textiles • Home textiles. Linen
              Textiles • Textiles
Textiles • Textiles in general
49.025.60
59.080.01
               Texturing • Spinning, twisting and texturing machines Theatre • Theatre, stage and studio equipment
59.120.10
97.200.10
11.040.50
               Therapy • Including radiographic diagnostic and therapy equipment
11.040.60
               Therapy • Therapy equipment
27.100
               Thermal • Including thermal power plants
               Thermal • Heat recovery. Thermal insulation
Thermal • Including thermal storage room heating appliances
27.220
97.100
25.160.10
               Thermal • Including thermal cutting and cladding
               Thermal • Including thermal cutting equipment
25.160.30
               Thermal • Including anodization, conversion coating, thermal spraying, etc. Thermal • Thermal and sound insulating materials
25.220.20
91.100.60
91.120.10
               Thermal • Thermal insulation of buildings
31.040.30
17.200
               Thermistors • Thermistors
               Thermodynamics • Thermodynamics and temperature measurements
17.200.01
               Thermodynamics • Thermodynamics in general Thermodynamics • Other standards related to thermodynamics
17.200.99
11.040.55
               Thermometers • Including medical monitoring equipment, medical thermometers and related materials
83.080.20
               Thermoplastic • Thermoplastic materials
83.080.10
               Thermosetting • Thermosetting materials
17.200.20
               Thermostats • Including thermostats
               Threading • Taps and threading dies Threads • Screw threads
25.100.50
21 040
               Threads • Screw threads in general
21.040.01
21.040.10
               Threads • Metric screw threads
21.040.20
               Threads • Inch screw threads
21.040.30
               Threads · Special screw threads
49.030.10
               Threads • Screw threads
59.080.20
               Threads • Including plied yarns, textured yarns, threads
31.080.20
               Thyristors • Thyristors
55.230
               Tickets • Including distribution of tickets, food, beverages, tobacco products, etc.
61.040
               Ties • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
91.100.23
               Tiles • Ceramic tiles
91.100.25
               Tiles • Including roofing tiles, bricks, etc.
79.040
               Timber • Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber
79.080
               Timber • Semi-manufactures of timber
91.080.20
17.080
               Timber • Timber structures
               Time • Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity
              Time-measuring • Other time-measuring instruments

Tim • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
39.040.99
55.140
77.120.60
               Tin · Lead, zinc, tin and their alloys
77.150.60
               Tin · Lead, zinc and tin products
55.120
               Tins • Cans. Tins. Tubes
               Tissue • Tissue paper
Titanium • Titanium
85.080.20
49.025.30
77.120.50
               Titanium • Titanium and titanium alloys
77.150.50
               Titanium • Titanium products
               Tobacco • Including distribution of tickets, food, beverages, tobacco products, etc.
55.230
65.160
               Tobacco · Tobacco, tobacco products and related equipment
71.100.70
               Toiletries • Cosmetics. Toiletries
91.010.30
               Tolerances • Including tolerances, modular coordination, etc.
67.080.20
               Tomato • Including tomato concentrates, ketchup, etc.
              Tomography • Including computer tomography
Tool • Machine tool systems
35 240 80
25.060
```

Tool • Machine tool systems in general

25.060.01

```
25.060.99
              Tool • Other machine tool systems
77.140.35
              Tool • Tool steels
13.260
              Tools • Including tools for working with voltages
25.080
              Tools · Machine tools
              Tools • Cutting tools
25.100
25.140
              Tools • Hand-held tools
25.080.01
              Tools • Machine tools in general
25.080.99
25.100.01
              Tools • Other machine tools
              Tools • Cutting tools in general
25.100.10
              Tools • Turning tools
25.100.20
              Tools • Milling tools
25.100.25
              Tools . Tools for planing and broaching machines
25.100.99
              Tools • Other cutting tools
25.140.01
              Tools • Hand-held tools in general
25.140.10
              Tools • Pneumatic tools
25.140.20
25.140.30
              Tools • Electric tools
              Tools • Hand-operated tools
25.140.99
              Tools • Other hand-held tools
79.120.20
              Tools • Woodworking tools
25.060.20
              Tool-workpiece • Dividing and tool-workpiece holding devices
97.170
              Toothbrushes • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.
03.200
              Tourism • Leisure. Tourism
53.020.20
              Tower • Including mobile cranes, tower cranes, jib cranes, bridge cranes, etc.
              Towing • Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies Town • Physical planning. Town planning
43.040.70
91.020
13.060
              Toxicity • Including toxicity, biodegradability, protection against pollution, related installations and equipment
97.200.50
              Tovs · Tovs
33.030
              Tracability • Including supplementary services, service aspects and associated legal tracability aspects
45.080
              Track • Including track components
29.140.50
              Track • Including supply track systems
29.280
45.060.10
              Traction • Electric traction equipment
Tractive • Tractive stock
53.100
              Tractors • Including tractors, excavators, loaders, graders, etc.
65.060.10
              Tractors · Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles
03.100.20
              Trade • Trade. Commercial function. Marketing
35.240.15
              Trade • Including application of cards for banking, trade, telecommunications, transport, etc.
35.240.60
              Trade • IT applications in transport and trade
93.100
43.040.80
              Traffic • Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
              Traffic • Including airbags, safety belts, traffic accident issues and safety enhancement matters
              Traffic • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
93.080.30
              vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
65.060.10
              Trailed • Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles
43.100
              Trailers · Passenger cars. Caravans and light trailers
43.080.10
              Trailers • Trucks and trailers
45.060.20
              Trailing • Trailing stock
97 220 30
              Trainers • Including equipment for gymnastics, v olleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
              Training • Including staff training, staff responsibilities, staff qualifications and certification

Tramways • Including the construction of tramways, funicular railways, cableways, rail traffic control equipment and installations, etc.
03.100.30
93.100
              Transfer • Energy and heat transfer engineering
27.010
              Transfer • Energy and heat transfer engineering in general
49.140
              Transfer • Including space data and information transfer systems, and ground support equipment for launch site operations
01.040.27
              Transfer • Energy and heat transfer engineering (Vocabularies)
29.180
              Transformers • Transformers. Reactors
17.220.20
              Transformers • Including measuring instruments, instrument transformers Transfusion • Transfusion, infusion and injection equipment
11.040.20
31.080.30
              Transistors • Transistors
              Translation • Including Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), automatic translation machines, etc.
35.240.30
01.140.10
              Transliteration • Writing and transliteration
29.240
              Transmission • Power transmission and distribution networks
29.240.01
              Transmission • Power transmission and distribution networks in general
29 240 20
              Transmission • Power transmission and distribution lines
29.240.99
              Transmission • Other equipment related to power transmission and distribution networks
33.040.20
              Transmission • Transmission systems
21.220
              Transmissions • Flexible drives and transmissions
21.220.01
              Transmissions • Flexible drives and transmissions in general
21.220.99
              Transmissions • Other flexible drives and transmissions
43.040.50
              Transmissions . Transmissions, suspensions
              Transmitting • Receiving and transmitting equipment
Transport • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology
33.060.20
0.3
              Transport • Transport
03.220
              Transport • Including kits, equipment, facilities and medical transport for first aid
11.160
93.120
              Transport • Including air transport control equipment and installations
93.140
              Transport • Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
01.040.03
              Transport • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
              Transport • Transport in general Transport • Road transport
03.220.01
03 220 20
              Transport • Transport by rail
Transport • Transport by water
03.220.30
03.220.40
03.220.50
              Transport • Air transport
              Transport • Other forms of transport
03.220.99
13.040.50
              Transport • Transport exhaust emissions
17.140.30
              Transport • Noise emitted by means of transport
35.100.40
              Transport • Transport layer
35 240 15
              Transport • Including application of cards for banking, trade, telecommunications, transport, etc.
35.240.60
              Transport • IT applications in transport and trade
53.040.30
              Transport • Pneumatic transport and its components
```

```
Transport • Complete, filled transport packages
Transportation • Including performance requirements for dangerous goods, their handling, storage, transportation, marking,
55.180.40
13.300
             labelling, etc
55.140
              Transportation • Containers mainly for transportation of fluids, including also casks, pails, large tin cans for shipping materials, etc.
25.200
              Treatment · Heat treatment
25.220
              Treatment • Surface treatment and coating
79.020
              Treatment • Including logging and wood treatment
97.170
13.030.40
             Treatment • Including hair-driers, razors, shavers, toothbrushes, massage appliances, radiation skin treatment appliances, etc.

Treatment • Installations and equipment for waste disposal and treatment
13.060.30
              Treatment • Including sewage water disposal and treatment
25.220.01
              Treatment • Surface treatment and coating in general
25.220.20
              Treatment • Surface treatment
25.220.99
              Treatments • Other treatments and coatings
97.130.30
              Trolleys • Trolleys for supermarket purposes
53.060
              Trucks • Industrial trucks
43 080 10
              Trucks • Trucks and trailers
33.070.10
              Trunked • Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)
59.140.35
             Trunks • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
31.100
              Tubes • Electronic tubes
31.260
              Tubes • Including photoelectric tubes and cells
55.120
              Tubes • Cans. Tins. Tubes
83.160
              Tubes • Including tubes and valves
77.140.75
              Tubes • Steel pipes and tubes for specific use
             Tubing • Tunnelling and tubing equipment
Tunnel • Tunnel construction
73.100.10
93.060
              Tunnelling • Tunnelling and tubing equipment
73.100.10
              Turbine • Wind turbine energy systems
27.180
27.040
              Turbines • Gas and steam turbines. Steam engines
27.140
              Turbines • Including hydraulic turbines
25.100.10
              Turning • Turning tools
59.120.10
              Twisting • Spinning, twisting and texturing machines
35.260
              Typewriters • Including typewriters, dictation equipment, addressing machines, letter opening machines, letter folding machines,
              postal franking machines, their ribbons and other accessories, etc
83.160.10
              Tyre • Including cycle tyres, and tyre retreading and repair processes
83.160
              Tyres • Tyres
83.160.01
             Tyres • Tyres in general
83.160.10
              Tyres • Road vehicle tyres
83.160.20
83.160.30
              Tyres • Aircraft tyres
              Tyres • Tyres for agricultural machinery
83.160.99
             Tyres • Other tyres
              Umbrellas • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
61.040
93.020
              Underground • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works
61.020
              Underwear • Including underwear, nightwear, knitwear, military clothing, hosiery, etc. and their labelling and size coding schemes
55.180.40
              Unit · Including reusable packages and unit loads
             Units • Quantities and units
Units • Modular units and other devices
01.060
25 060 10
97.040.50
             Units • Including food waste disposal units
97.140
              Upholstery • Including upholstery, mattresses, office furniture, school furniture, etc.
11.100.30
              Urine · Analysis of blood and urine
01.110
              User • Including rules for preparation of user guides, manuals, product specifications, etc.
23.160
              Vacuum • Vacuum technology
97.080
             Vacuum • Including vacuum cleaners, floor-cleaning machines, floor polishers, steam cleaners, pressure cleaners, hand operated
              cleaners, etc
03 100 40
              Value • Including project management, value analysis, etc.
13.240
              Valves • Including safety valves, bursting disc devices, etc.
23.060
              Valves · Valves
              Valves • Including tubes and valves
83.160
23.060.01
              Valves • Valves in general
23.060.10
             Valves • Globe valves
23.060.20
              Valves • Ball and plug valves
23 060 30
              Valves • Gate valves
23.060.50
              Valves . Check valves
23.060.99
              Valves • Other valves
23.100.50
              Valves • Including valves
29.035.60
              Varnished • Varnished fabrics
87.040
              Varnishes • Paints and varnishes
67.200.10
             Vegetable • Animal and vegetable fats and oils
67.080
              Vegetables • Fruits. Vegetables
67.080.01
              Vegetables • Fruits, vegetables and derived products in general
67.080.20
             Vegetables • Vegetables and derived products
              Vehicle • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering
49
43.040
              Vehicle • Road vehicle systems
01.040.43
              Vehicle • Road vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.49
              Vehicle • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
43.040.01
              Vehicle • Road vehicle systems in general
43.040.60
              Vehicle • Including vehicle frame and structure, heating devices, air-conditioning systems for passenger/driver compartments, roof
              load carriers, etc.
              Vehicle • Other road vehicle systems
43.040.99
83.160.10
              Vehicle • Road vehicle tyres
93.080.30
              Vehicle • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
              vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
              Vehicles • Road vehicles engineering
43
13.310
              Vehicles • Including security services, security procedures, burglar alarm devices, burglary resisting materials and equipment, bullet
              resisting materials and equipment, anti-theft devices for vehicles, safes, strong rooms, etc.
43.020
              Vehicles • Road vehicles in general
```

Vehicles • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles

```
43.080
              Vehicles • Commercial vehicles
              Vehicles • Electric road vehicles
43.120
43.160
              Vehicles • Special purpose vehicles
49.020
              Vehicles • Aircraft and space vehicles in general
13.220.10
              Vehicles • Including equipment and vehicles
23.020.20
              Vehicles • Vessels and containers mounted on vehicles
43.060.01
              Vehicles • Internal combustion engines for road vehicles in general
             Vehicles • Commercial vehicles in general Vehicles • Other commercial vehicles
43.080.01
43.080.99
65.060.10
              Vehicles • Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles
17.080
              Velocity • Measurement of time, velocity, acceleration, angular velocity
55.230
              Vending • Distribution and vending machines
47.020.90
              Ventilation • Marine ventilation, air conditioning and heating systems
73.100.20
              Ventilation • Ventilation, air-conditioning and illumination equipment
91.140.30
              Ventilation • Ventilation and air-conditioning systems
23.120
47.040
              Ventilators • Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners
              Vessels • Seagoing vessels
              Vessels • Inland navigation vessels
47.060
23.020.20
              Vessels • Vessels and containers mounted on vehicles
23.020.30
              Vessels • Gas pressure vessels, gas cylinders
23.020.40
              Vessels • Cryogenic vessels
27.060.30
              Vessels • Including steam pressure vessels
71.120.10
              Vessels • Reaction vessels and their components
11.220
             Veterinary • Veterinary medicine
Vibration • Vibration and shock with respect to human beings
13.160
17.160
              Vibration • Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements
91.120.25
              Vibration • Seismic and vibration protection
17.160
              Vibrations • Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements
33
              Video • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering
33.160
              Video • Audio, video and audiovisual engineering
01.040.33
33.160.01
             Video • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)
              Video • Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general
33.160.40
              Video · Video systems
33.160.99
              Video • Other audio, video and audiovisual equipment
67.220.20
              Vinegar • Including salt, vinegar, food preservation additives, etc.
17.060
              Viscosity · Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity
65.060.60
              Viticultural • Viticultural and wine-making equipment
11.100.10
01.040
             Vitro • In vitro diagnostic test systems
              Vocabularies · Vocabularies
01.040.01
              Vocabularies • Generalities. Terminology. Standardization. Documentation (Vocabularies)
01.040.03
              Vocabularies • Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology. (Vocabularies)
01.040.07
              Vocabularies • Mathematics. Natural sciences (Vocabularies)
01.040.11
              Vocabularies • Health care technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.13
              Vocabularies • Environment. Health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)
             Vocabularies • Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena (Vocabularies) Vocabularies • Testing (Vocabularies)
01.040.17
01.040.21
              Vocabularies • Mechanical systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
01.040.23
              Vocabularies • Fluid systems and components for general use (Vocabularies)
             Vocabularies • Manufacturing engineering (Vocabularies)
Vocabularies • Energy and heat transfer engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.25
01.040.27
01.040.29
              Vocabularies • Electrical engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.31
             Vocabularies • Electronics (Vocabularies)
01.040.33
              Vocabularies • Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)
              Vocabularies • Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)
01 040 35
01.040.37
              Vocabularies • Image technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.39
              Vocabularies • Precision mechanics, Jewellery (Vocabularies)
01.040.43
              Vocabularies · Road vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.45
              Vocabularies • Railway engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.47
             Vocabularies • Shipbuilding and marine structures (Vocabularies)
01.040.49
              Vocabularies • Aircraft and space vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)
             Vocabularies • Materials handling equipment (Vocabularies)
Vocabularies • Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)
01 040 53
01.040.55
01.040.59
              Vocabularies • Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.61
              Vocabularies • Clothing industry (Vocabularies)
01.040.65
              Vocabularies · Agriculture (Vocabularies)
01.040.67
             Vocabularies • Food technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.71
              Vocabularies • Chemical technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.73 01.040.75
              Vocabularies • Mining and minerals (Vocabularies)
              Vocabularies • Petroleum and related technologies (Vocabularies)
01.040.77
             Vocabularies • Metallurgy (Vocabularies)
01.040.79
              Vocabularies • Wood technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.81
              Vocabularies • Glass and ceramics industries (Vocabularies)
01.040.83
              Vocabularies • Rubber and plastics industries (Vocabularies)
01.040.85
              Vocabularies • Paper technology (Vocabularies)
01.040.87
              Vocabularies • Paint and colour industries (Vocabularies)
01 040 91
              Vocabularies • Construction materials and building (Vocabularies)
01.040.93
              Vocabularies • Civil engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.95
              Vocabularies • Military engineering (Vocabularies)
01.040.97
              Vocabularies • Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)
97.220.30
              Volleyball • Including equipment for gymnastics, volleyball, basketball, handball, home sports trainers, etc.
29.130.10
              Voltage · High voltage switchgear and controlgear
29.130.20
              Voltage · Low voltage switchgear and controlgear
13.260
              Voltages • Including tools for working with voltages
              Voltages • Including voltages, general electrical terminology, electrical documentation, electrical tables, safety, fire hazard testing,
29 020
17.060
              Volume • Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity
```

```
75.180.30
              Volumetric • Volumetric equipment and measurements
45.060.20
              Wagons . Including tank wagons
11.180.10
              Walking • Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms
59.140.35
              Wallets • Including trunks, suitcases, handbags, purses, wallets, dog-collars, etc. made of materials other than leather
91.060.10
              Walls • Walls. Partitions. Façades
35.110
              WAN • Including local area networks (LAN), metropolitan area networks (MAN), wide area networks (WAN), etc.
71.040.20
              Ware • Laboratory ware and related apparatus
              Ware • Including table cutlery and table ware Warehousing • Storing. Warehousing
97.040.60
55.220
13.320
              Warning • Alarm and warning systems
              Warning . Lighting, signalling and warning devices
43.040.20
              Warning • Including road traffic warning and control systems, devices and installations (speed controls, traffic signal installations,
93.080.30
               vehicle loop detectors, pavement markers, manholes, etc.)
59.120.20
              Warping • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
21.060.30
              Washers • Washers, locking elements
49 030 50
              Washers • Washers and other locking elements
03.080.30
              Washing • Including hotels, restaurants, washing, cleaning, removals, funerals, etc.
97.060
              Washing-machines · Including washing-machines, dry-cleaners, driers, ironing and pressing appliances, etc.
43.160
              Waste · Including waste collection vehicles and components and systems for special purpose vehicles
13.030.40
              Waste · Installations and equipment for waste disposal and treatment
13.030.99
              Waste • Including waste prevention
91.140.70
              Waste • Including bidets, kitchen sinks, baths, waste chutes, etc.
97.040.50
13.030
              Waste • Including food waste disposal units
              Wastes · Wastes
13.030.01
              Wastes • Wastes in general
13.030.10
              Wastes · Solid wastes
13.030.20
              Wastes · Liquid wastes. Sludge
13.030.30
              Wastes · Special wastes
13.030.99
              Wastes • Other standards related to wastes
39.040.10
              Watches · Watches
              Water • Water quality
Water • Including catering containers, and materials and articles in contact with drinking water
13.060
67.250
93.025
              Water • External water conveyance systems
93.140
              Water • Including river embankments, water transport control equipment and installations, etc.
03.220.40
              Water • Transport by water
07.100.20
              Water • Microbiology of water
13.060.01
              Water • Water quality in general
              Water • Water of natural resources Water • Drinking water
13.060.10
13.060.20
13.060.25
              Water • Water for industrial use
13.060.30
              Water • Sewage water
13.060.45
              Water • Examination of water in general
13.060.50
              Water • Examination of water for chemical substances
13.060.60
              Water • Examination of physical properties of water
13.060.70
13.060.99
              Water • Examination of biological properties of water
              Water • Other standards related to water quality
71.100.80
              Water • Chemicals for purification of water
91.140.60
              Water • Water supply systems
              Water • Water heating equipment
Water • Outdoor and water sports equipment
91.140.65
97.220.40
97.030
              Water-bed • Including water-bed heaters and electric blankets
91.120.30
              Waterproofing · Waterproofing
67.160.20
              Waters • Including juices, nectars, mineral waters, lemonades, root beer, cola drinks, etc.
93 140
              Waterways • Construction of waterways, ports and dykes
              Waveguides • Coaxial cables. Waveguides
33.120.10
75.140
              Waxes • Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products
              Weapons • Military engineering. Military affairs. Weapons Weaving • Looms. Weaving machines
95.020
59.120.30
17.100
              Weighing • Including measuring and weighing instruments
17.100
              Weight • Measurement of force, weight and pressure
25 160 40
              Welded • Welded joints and welds
25.160.01
              Welders • Including welders' qualifications
25.160
              Welding • Welding, brazing and soldering
              Welding • Welding, brazing and soldering in general
25.160.01
25.160.10
              Welding • Welding processes
25.160.20
              Welding • Welding consumables
              Welding • Welding equipment
25.160.30
25.160.40
25.160.40
              Welding • Including welding position and mechanical and non-destructive testing of welded joints Welds • Welded joints and welds
43.040.70
              Wheel • Including towing attachments and fifth wheel assemblies
11.180.10
              Wheelchairs • Including wheelchairs, walking sticks and lifting platforms
              Wheels • Including clutches, gearboxes, power-steering systems, cardan shafts, differentials, wheels, rims, etc. Wheels • Including conveyor belts, chains, chain wheels, etc.
43.040.50
53.040.20
67.100.30
              Whey · Including cottage cheese, whey cheese
21.040.20
              Whitworth • Including Whitworth screw threads
27 180
              Wind • Wind turbine energy systems
             Winding • Winding machines and equipment
Window • Including locks, buzzers, bells, bolts, door and window hardware, etc.
59.120.20
91.190
91.060.50
              Windows . Doors and windows
67.160.10
              Wine . Including beer, wine, spirits, etc.
65.060.60
              Wine-making · Viticultural and wine-making equipment
97.220.20
              Winter • Winter sports equipment
              Wiper • Glazing and wiper systems
Wire • Including lifting hooks, shackles, link chains, wire ropes, etc.
43.040.65
53.020.30
77.140.65
              Wire • Steel wire, wire ropes and link chains
```

Wires • Electrical wires and cables

29.060.01	Wires • Electrical wires and cables in general
29.060.10	Wires • Wires
33.120.20	Wires • Wires and symmetrical cables
79	Wood • Wood technology
79.020	Wood • Wood technology processes
79.040	Wood • Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber
79.080	Wood • Including parquet, wood paving, handles, etc.
01.040.79	Wood • Wood technology (Vocabularies)
75.160.10	Wood • Including coal products, coke, peat, wood, derivatives of coal pyrolysis, etc.
79.060	Wood-based • Wood-based panels
79.060.01	Wood-based • Wood-based panels in general
79.060.99	Wood-based • Other wood-based panels
71.100.50	Wood-protecting • Wood-protecting chemicals
79.120	Woodworking • Woodworking equipment
79.120.01	Woodworking • Woodworking equipment in general
79.120.10	Woodworking • Woodworking machines
79.120.20	Woodworking • Woodworking tools
79.120.99	Woodworking • Other woodworking equipment
35.240.20	Work ∙ IT applications in office work
53.020.99	Work ∙ Including elevating work platforms
13.040.30	Workplace • Workplace atmospheres
91.160.10	Workplace • Including workplace lighting, emergency and safety lighting
93.020	Works • Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works
55.040	Wrappers • Including wrappers, paper, films, foils, cords, sealing devices, cushioning, etc.
25.140.30	Wrenches • Including wrenches, screwdrivers, pliers, nippers, hammers, etc.
01.140.10	Writing • Writing and transliteration
19.100	X-ray • Including testing equipment: industrial apparatus for X-ray and gamma radiography, penetrant flaw detectors, etc.
59.080.20	Yarns • Yarns
59.120.20	Yarns • Including machines and equipment for reeling, balling, warping, sizing, beaming, etc. of yarns
77.120.60	Zinc • Lead, zinc, tin and their alloys
77.150.60	Zinc • Lead, zinc and tin products
61.040	Zip-fasteners • Including ties, gloves, scarves, handkerchiefs, belts, braces, buttons, zip-fasteners, umbrellas, etc.
07.080	Zoology • Biology. Botany. Zoology